This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

FIEDLER COLLECTION

Fiedler P.254

Hilda Lopez
59 Lavington Rd
Westbourne Pk
London W11
England

Shakespeare
Bandon [illegible]
10/6

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT,

IN THE REIGNS OF

QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES I.,

FROM THE

ORIGINAL OFFICE BOOKS OF THE MASTERS AND YEOMEN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY

PETER CUNNINGHAM.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

1842.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION
UNIVERSITY
23 JUL 1962
OF OXFORD
LIBRARY

LONDON:
F. SHOBERL, JUN., 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

COUNCIL

OF

THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

Vice-Presidents.

RT. HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.
RT. HON. LORD F. EGERTON, M.P.
RT. HON. THE EARL OF GLENGALL.
RT. HON. LORD LEIGH.

AMYOT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.R.S., TREAS. S. A.
AYRTON, WILLIAM, ESQ., F.R.S., F.S.A.
BOTFIELD, BERIAH, ESQ., M.P.
BRUCE, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A.
COLLIER, J. PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., DIRECTOR.
CRAIK, GEORGE L., ESQ.
CUNNINGHAM, PETER, ESQ., TREASURER.
DYCE, REV. ALEXANDER.
HALLIWELL, J. O., ESQ., F.R.S. F.S.A., &c.
HARNESS, REV. WILLIAM.
JERROLD, DOUGLAS, ESQ.
KENNEY, JAMES, ESQ.
MACREADY, WILLIAM C., ESQ.
MADDEN, SIR F., F.R.S., F.S.A., KEEPER OF THE MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART.
TALFOURD, MR. SERGEANT.
THOMS, WILLIAM J., ESQ.
TOMLINS, F. GUEST, ESQ., SECRETARY.
WATSON, SIR FREDERICK.
WRIGHT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.S.A.
YOUNG, CHARLES M., ESQ.

INTRODUCTION.

When, by the kindness of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, I was appointed to a situation in the Audit Office, Somerset House, one of my first inquiries, unconnected with my official duties, was, What *old papers* there were in the place. To this there was a ready reply. I was told of Books of Enrolments and of Declared Accounts as far back as the reign of Henry VIII.; but no one could tell me of their contents — for few could read them; while some had heard that we were in possession of the expenses of building Dover Castle and the Tower of London—

> Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame—

signed, it was said, by no less ancient a personage than Julius Cæsar. Of course I did not confound with these very worthy gentlemen, and clever in their way, though indifferent antiquaries, honest Sir Julius Cæsar, Under-Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, with the great historian of his own successes, the hero of Pharsalia.

All this gave no other promise than that the field of antiquarian inquiry in the office of the old Auditors of the Imprest was still ungleaned, and that, if I was not to receive assistance, I was at least to be without a rival.

With the hope of finding entries which might throw light on our early literature, I sought permission to examine the Books of Enrolment and Declared Accounts. This I obtained by the great kindness of the chairman of the office, Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq.; with full liberty to transcribe what I liked, and to seek for what I thought was there, or ought to be there. I first went through that portion of the Declared Accounts in Rolls that bore upon the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; and which I thought was likely to contain information illustrative of the literary history of those reigns.

In my first day's search I found three rolls of the expenses of Prince Henry; one excessively curious, and of some importance in our literary history. This was "The Accompte of the Money Expended by Sir David Murray K^t^ as Keaper of the Privie Purse to the late Noble Prynce Henry, Prynce of Wales, from the first of October 1610 to the sixth of November 1612 (the daye of the decease of the said Prynce) as lykewise for certaine paymentes made after the deathe of the saide Prynce in the monethes of November and December 1612." I at once saw that Birch knew nothing of this roll, and that it contained entries of payments to Michael Drayton, Joshua Sylvester, Inigo Jones, and others.

One of the first payments recorded in this account is for:

THE PRYNCES MASKE.

Payde to sondrye persons for the chardges of a Maske presented by the Prince before the Kinges ma^tie^ on Newyeres day at night beinge the first of Januarie 1610. viz.

	lt. xx	s.	d.
To Mercers	cciiijix	viij	v
Sylkemen	cciiijxviij	xv	vj
Haberdashers	lxxiiij	viij	viij
Embroderers	iiijix	xvj	ix
Girdelers and others for skarfes, beltes and gloves	lxxiiij	viij	
Hosyers for silke stockinges, poyntes and rybbons	xlix	xvj	
Cutler	vij	iiij	
Tyrewoman	xlij	vj	
Taylors	cxliij	xiij	vj
Shoemaker	vj	x	
To Inigoe Jones devyser for the saide Maske .	xvj		
In all	M.iiijxij	vj	x

"The Prynces Maske" was the work of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones. In Jonson's works it is called "Oberon, the Fairy Prince; a Masque of Prince Henry's;" but at what period it was played at court Mr. Gifford was unable to determine. The above extract sets the matter at rest, and confirms Mr. Collier in his conjecture that the Masque of "Oberon" was performed on New Year's Day 1610.*

The account seemed to increase in interest as I went on; and when I remembered that Sir David Murray was himself a poet, I was in expectation that I should meet with the name of Shakespeare. The prince was a lover of poetry; and not only, says Ben Jonson, did he honour her with his care, but examined with his own eye and inquired into all her beauties and strengths. His name is, moreover, embalmed in the verses of Ben Jonson, the poet Daniel, Michael Drayton, Thomas Heywood, Joshua Sylvester, Bishop Hall,

* Gifford's Jonson, vol. viii. p. 279.—Collier's Annals, vol. i. p. 375.

Webster, the dramatist, Dr. Donne, Bishop Corbet, George Chapman, Cyril Tourneur, Davies of Hereford, Browne, the Pastoralist, George Wither, Sir William Alexander, and Drummond of Hawthornden. But the name of Shakespeare was not there. I, however, found enough to add to the honour in which Prince Henry's name has been held, and I hope to justify the length of the extracts that follow.

The prince, for his years, seems to have been as great a gambler as De Roos, or any of his associates.

	li.	s.
Money lost in play at Tennys, Dyce, Cardes, and other sportes as in the prticuler booke menconinge to and wth whom the same was lost	mmvjlxxj (c)	iiij
Tennys balles spent by his highnes in his play in twoe whole yeares and one monethe .	cccxij	xiiij

I find no account of "moneys" won.

Master Heriot (Jingling Geordie) and his friend Davie Ramsay make no mean figure in this account:—

Jewells bought and made for the prince at seuerall tymes, viz.

	li.	s.	d.
Jewells geuen for the pryzes at the Barryers* .	cccvij		
A rynge wth a fayre dyamonde bought of Sr John Spylman	iiij (c)		
Jewells brought and made by Mr Heriott betwene the first of November 1610, and the xiiij^th of December 1611	mlxj	x	x
A chayne and tablett withe dyamondes geuen to the Duk of Brunswicke . . .	vjl (c)		

* For these barriers Ben Jonson wrote the introductory speeches.

	li.	s.	d.
A ringe of nyne pointed dyamondes lost in huntinge	xx		
. . . . .			
One Cabonett of Ebonye wrought wth siluer geuen to the lady Elizabethe for a newe yeres guyfte	l		
One other Cabonett of Ebonye curiouslie wrought	l		
. . . . .			
Watches three brought of Mr. Ramsay the Clockmaker	lxj		
To George Heriott for sundry sorts of jewels and rings deliuered between 1st January 1611 and 30 June 1612	mccxlvij	x	
To George Heriott the princes Jeweller for Jewells sold made and deliuered to his highness from the 26 of June 1612 to the 20th of October following, by bill testified by Sir David Murray, Knight, and subscribed by the saide Heriott.	mcxvij	xij	ix

Some of the horse, hunting, and hawking expenses, are worthy of record.

	li.	s.	d.
Horses, viz.—			
A bay stoned horse bought of The Erle of Cumberlandes servaunte	xx		
A roane gelding	xvj		
A sadle	iij		
Ffower horses sent to prynce Jenvile with xxx^{li}. for transporting them	cxxx	xv	
Twoe horses for the lantgrave of Hesse .	liiij		
One horse for Primerose the page . .	xvj		
Hawkes, viz.—			
Twoe fawcons bought of a Duchman . .	xvij		
Three hawkes bought by Sr Oliuer Cromwell .	xxxiij		
One bought of Sr Horatio Veres man . .	iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
Houndes bought by Mr Pott . . .	xxx		
Waterdogges, viz.—			
Fower sent to the Marques of Brandenburghe	x		
Twoe sent to Fflorence	v		
Fower other greate water dogges . . .	xij		
Shootingpeces	xiiij		
Anglinge rodd one	vj		
A larkenett		xiij	iiij
Powder and shott for byrdinge peces . .	v	j	ij
Otes for horses at Richmonde . . .		xxvj	
Keaping of Eagles hawkes houndes spaniells and sondrie other dogges	iiij^c lxiiij	xiij	x
Chardges of three Bezar goates . . .		xl	
Huntinge ffees in twoe yeares	l	vj	vj
Fferying the houndes in sixe yeares . .	iiij		
Dietinge of horses at Roiston . . .		lv	
Chardges about the dogwaggon . . .	xiij	viij	vj
To Mr Pott for careinge of dogges to the Kinge of Ffraunce	vj	xiij	iiij
Bringinge a horse out of Scottlande from th' Erle of Marre		lx	
For providing coach horses from beyond the seas, and charges for transporting horses out of Barbary	vl^c xxvj	x	

A few of the tilting and incidental expenses are not incurious.

	li.	s.	d.
Launces for the prynce wth guildinge and silueringe them	xx iiijij	xv	vj
Clubbes xxxvj, balles to them xiiij dozen. Arrowes headed wth siluer xlij and a velvett quyver richelie laced wth golde . . .	xxxvj		
For boltes and arrowes wth other neccies bought by Henrye Weste	viij	ij	
Money payde to Pickeringe the Armorer for guildinge one Armo^r for the Duk of Brunswicke and for other woorkes . . .	xx iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
Makinge of patternes for ffortificacons . .	viij	xvj	
Gloves bought at Oxford and at Woodstocke .	viij	x	
One great Organ bought of Mr Hamlet placed at St James	clxxvj		
Vyolles twoe greate	xl		
Twoe lutes	xxxiij	vj	viij
A lute and vyoll wth other neccessaries for a singinge boye	v	xviij	iiij
Lutestringes and such like neccies . .	xlvij	xiiij	
For songebookes and pryckinge of songes wth a guilded coffer to kepe them . . .	xxxj		
Mappes and Instrumentes for the princes use .	vj		
Wages of the princes Musycons . . .	viij^c v		

Two thousand two hundred pounds are well laid out in—

	li.	s.	d.
Antiquities of Medall and Coynes* . .	mmcc		

Here are the Booke Expenses :—

To John Bull, Doctor of Musycke for sundry sortes of Musicke Bookes . . .	xxxv		
To Edward Blount, Stationer, for certain books by him deliuered towards the furnishinge of the princes library at St James . .	cxxij	xv	
For books deliuered into the princes library at seueral times between the 29th of February 1608 and his highness deathe . . .	ccclxxx	xix	vij
For books deliuered by the princes comaunde for the library at St Andrews in Scotland .	lvij	xvij	iiij
Bookes and a case to keepe bookes . .	xxj	xvj	

The Cockpit expenses are not large :—

For makinge readie the Cocke pitt fower seuerall tymes for playes by the space of fower dayes in the month of December 1610 . .	ij	x	viij

* See Dallaway's Walpole, vol. ii., pp. 47 and 143.

	s.	d.
For makinge readie the Cockepitt for playes twoe severall tymes by the space of ffower dayes in the monethes of January and February 1611	lxx	viij
For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for a playe by the space of twoe dayes in the month of December 1611	xxx	iiij

On the following sum, of £13. 6*s.* 8*d.*, I shall make no remark.

	li.	s.	d.
To Thomas Wilson the princes Shoemaker dwelling in the Strande, for keeping a poor boy taken up and found at Woodstock, and by his highes comaundement committed to the same Wilson his keepinge, and that he shall take him for an apprentice . . .	xiij	vj	viij

These extracts will bear testimony to Henry's love for the fine arts:—

Pictures, viz.—

	li.	s.	d.
To Phillip Jacob for diuerse pictures for the gallereye at S[t] James	cxxx		
Twoe other pictures	cxxx		
M[r] Isaake for three pictures . . .	xxxij		
One greate picture	xxxiiij		
Three other pictures	xxx		
One greate and two litle pictures . . .	xl		
Vandell Welde [a] Duchman for the pictures of xii Emperor[s]	x		
One Clase a Duchman for pictures . .	lxx		
Twoe pictures bought of a Duchman . .	xij		
A litle Duchman for pictures . . .	cclx		
Burlymache for the pictures that came from Venyce*	c iiij viij	xvij	iiij

* The name of Philip Burlamachi occurs frequently in the voluminous and valuable work of Rymer. He was a merchant in Lon-

	ll.	s.	d.
Phillipp Jacob aforesaide for pictures . .	x		
xxx^{ue} Alabaster pictures	xv	x	
To Mr Peake for pictures and frames . .	xij		
Twoe great pictures of the prince in Armes at lengthe sente beyonde the seas . . .	l		
Washinge, scowringe and dressing of pictures and makinge of frames	xx	iiij	
Fframes for sondrye pictures . . .	xxv	ij	
Three glasses for a Duchman to drawe the prynces picture	vij	x	
To Abraham Vander Doort gentleman for a picture presented by him to the prince by warrant under the privy seal and his acquittance	l		
Martyn Van Benthem for the price of certain pictures for the furnishing of the gallery at St James	xl		
. . . . .			
Solomon de Caus* for his pencon at c^{li} p'r ann by l'res pattentes due for halfe a yeare ended at Mychas 1612	l		
Inigoe Jones, Surveyor of the woorkes for his fee at iij^{s}. per diem for one whole yeare			

---

don, and from his agency for Prince Henry found his way, with Inigo Jones, Vanderdort, and others, into the service of the crown. I have an account before me of Philip Burlamachi "as His Majesty's Agent upon several public employments and occasions," between 1622 and 1628, preserving an item and a name meriting preservation:—

"The Accomptaunte is allowed for money paid to Nichas Laneer His Ma^{ts} Servaunte for Provicon of Pictures in the Partes beyond the Seas for his Ma^{ts} service by Privy Seal and acquittaunce

xviij^{m} vij^{c}^{li}. vij^{s}."

"Laniere," says Walpole, "had great share in the purchases made for the royal Collection."—*Anec. by Dallaway*, vol. ii., p. 270.

* Solomon de Caus was drawing-master to Prince Henry.

	li.	s.	d.
and a halfe and xl^{tie} dayes begonne the 13th January 1610, and ended at the feast of St Michael the Archaungel 1612 . .	lxxxviij	ij	vj
Inigoe Jones, Surveyo^{r} of the princes woorkes for his fee by lres pattentes at iij^{s}. per diem for xxxvij dayes begonne the firste of October 1612 and ended the vjth of November followinge		cxj	
To the paymaster of the Woorkes for money due to sundry persons for wages materialls and other charges of the works at Richmond, S^{t}. James', Woodstocke, and other places as appeareath by monthly books subscribed by Inigoe Jones and Francis Carter, Officers of the Works and Moun^{er} de Caus	mm c viij xxviij		x
To Abraham Vander Dorte a drawer of pictures pension at l^{li}. per ann: . . .		l	

Of the "Rewardes geven at Christeninges,"

Sr Willm Alexander Knight his child, viz to the nurse and Midwiefe iiij^{li}., and for plate geven there xj^{li}. xj^{s}. In all		xv	xj
The Erle of Argyles childe viz to the Nurse and mydwiefe vj^{li}. and for plate geven there xlj^{li}. xij^{s}. vj^{d}. In all		xlvij	xij vj

In the List of "Guyftes and Rewardes," the names of Owen, Cotgrave, and Coryatt occur.

	li.	s.
Inigoe Jones the Princes Surveyo^{r}	xxx	
Moun^{r} du Caus	clvij	
Mr Owen the latyne poett	xxx	
Mr Coryatt*	x	
Rowland Cotgrave presentinge a dictionarye . . .	x	
A Duche graver sent for	xiij	iiij

* Tom Coryatt, whose very name calls up a smile.

	s.	d.
A Ducheman presentinge a law booke	xv	
One that presented a great dictionarye	xx	
Duchemen which came from Rotterdam for Buyldinges .	xxxv	
James Murrey a shippwrighte	xxv	
A Ffrencheman that made the frontispece of the Byble .	x	
Twoe Ffrenchemen that made sylke	xvj	
Mr Ramsey the Clockemaker	xj	
The Antidoteman	clx	
A Grecyan strawnger	xv	
Ffrenche musycons	xxx	
A Ffrencheman wth balownes and other thinges . .	xx	
Counte Mauryce his Armorer	xij	
An Italian Jugler . . . :	xij	ij
Jockye of Hampton Courte	xxx	
Redd Andrew	xij	

Among the "Anuyties and Pencons," there are three highly honourable to the Prince.

	li.
Mre Primerose nurse to the prince at xxxll. pr ann. for twoe yeares	lx
Mr Silvester* at xxll. pr ann. for the same tyme . . .	xl
Mr Drayton† a poett for one yeare	x

---

* Joshua Sylvester, the poet, who lamented his youthful patron in a funeral elegie *overlaid with black,* and faced with the fantastic title of *Lachrymæ Lachrymarvm, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the vntymely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus:*

> "This Losse (alas!) which vnto all belongs.
>
> . . . . .
>
> But more then most, to Mee, that had no Prop
> But Henry's Hand, and, but in Him, no hope.

† To Prince Henry the 'golden mouthed' Drayton *consecrates* his Polyolbion, as a return (and it is a noble one) for his royal influence on *his distressed fortunes.* Michael Drayton has a complimentary sonnet to *his kinde friend Da Murray.*

Henry died in November, 1612, and the pensions for the year commencing Michaelmas 1612 were recommended for payment, to the Lord Privy Seal and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the heads of the Prince's Household and the Auditors of the Accounts.

Also wee humbly offer unto yor honorable lo. pleasure and consideracon the names of sondrye prsons hereunder menconed whoe by the comaundem^{t} of the late prince wthout anie graunte in wrytinge were allowed yerelie somes by way of Anuyties or pencons, out of the privie purse of the said late prince, viz: Joshua Siluester poett xx^{li}. M^{r}. Drayton a poet x^{li}. M^{r}. Owen a poet xx^{li}. M^{rs}. Bruce a weaninge nurse to the prince x^{li}., the wiefe of Doct^{r} Martyn xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}., two gentlemen both called James Murray xx^{li}., Nicholls late keper of S^{t}. James' parke xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}., Davies housekeeper of Woodstock discharged x^{li}., Harrys, Wardrober at Woodstock discharged x^{li}., and Astanio an Italian preacher x^{li}. Makinge in all

cxxxvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. by the yeare.

D. Murray. *Fra: Goston.*
Tho: Chaloner *Ri: Sutton.*
A. Newton. *Rich: Connock.*
J. Holles.

Mr. Collier has valued the money of the reigns of Elizabeth and James at five times its present value.

I was next attracted to the Privy Purse Expenditure of the Prince's father, where I met with an item or two deserving preservation.

Vyolles, viz one Sett for the Kinge xl^{li}. one other Sett and a base-vyoll for the Prynce xxxij^{li}. lxxij^{li}.

Hawkes four pere at lx^{s}. the pere xij^{li}.

Sweete bagges for the Kynges lynnen and sweete water and powder for the bedchamber xxxvj^{li}. xiiij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Necessaryes provyded and bought by ye gromeporter for the privie

chamber, and chamber of presence, wth flowers and boughes at sondry tymes in the progresse tyme — iiij xx xv^li^. iiij^s^. viij^d^.

A canvas pallette for the kinges bedd — ij^li^. x^s^.

Strawe for the Kinges bedd — xij^li^. xv^s^.

Money deliuered to the Kinges Ma^ts^ owne handes and by his highnes lost at playe on the Twelfth day 1603. — vj^c^ li^li^.

Also allowed to the sayde Accomptaunte for money by him disbursed and payde by comaundem^t^ of the Kinges Matie to dyverse and sondrye p'rsons aswell Englishe and Scottes as Straungers by way of Guyftes and Rewardes — xviij^m^ vij^c^ lxviij^li^. x^s^.

The Deane of the Chappell in gold for p'rsons to be towched for the Kinges euill — ccij^li^. x^s^.

The Knighte Marshall for sendinge away ydle and loyteringe p'rsons from the Courte — xxviij^s^.

Whenever the book of 'Guyftes and Rewardes' shall be discovered, it is but fair to suppose we shall meet with the name of Shakespeare. The last item refers to men like Richie Moniplies, and his noble master.

I now turned to the Books of Enrolment and found a few documents about the Revels and our old playwrights that had escaped the researches of Malone, of Chalmers, and even of Mr. Collier. Here I discovered a warrant from Queen Elizabeth to pay to Thomas Preston, "o'r Sckoler," a pension of twenty pounds by the year. This I saw was no other than *King Cambyses* Preston, "who acted so admirably well," says Oldys, "in the tragedy of Dido, before Queen Elizabeth, when she was entertained at Cambridge in 1564, and did so genteelly and gracefully dispute before her, that she

gave him 20li. per ann. for so doing."* I copy the warrant to add my testimony to the general accuracy of Oldys:

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 86.]

Elizabeth R. By the Quene.

Trustie and welbeloued we greate you well wheras for the better enterteignment of o'r Sckoler Thomas Preston we haue graunted unto him A pencon of twenty poundes by yere paiable at yor handes during o'r pleasuer—Our Will and comaundement is that of o'r Money and Treasoure remayninge and to remayne in yor chardge and custodie ye content and paie the saide pencon of twentye poundes by yere duringe o'r pleasuer at twoo usuall termes by equall porcons wherof the firste payment to begyne at the feaste of St. Michaell tharchaengell laste paste. And theis o'r lres shalbe yo'r sufficient warrt and dischardge in that behalfe. Geven under o'r Signet at o'r Mannor of St. James' the xviijth of October the Sixte yere of oure Reigne.

To oure trustie and welbeloued suante John Tamworthe Esquier Keper of o'r prie pursse and to the Kepr of the same for the tyme beinge. Ex. pr. *Honynge.*

This, though of a later date, is far from devoid of interest.

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, 1660-1673, p. 707.]

These are to pray and require you to pay or cause to be paid unto Pelham Humphryes Master of the Children of His Mates Chapel Royal the sum of Thirty Pounds by the year during His Mates Pleasure for keeping of Thomas Heywood late a Child of the Chapel whose voice is changed and is gone from the Chapel &c. To commence from the 25th day of December last past 1672. And this shall be your Warrant given under my hand this 12th day of April 1673 In the 25th year &c.

To Sr Edward Griffin Knt Trear of His Mts Chamber. *St. Alban.*

The Heywoods for a century and a half were con-

* MS. Notes on Langbaine.

nected with the stage. This is the last-remembered of the name, and I see little to discountenance the supposition that he was a scion of the stock of Thomas Heywood, the most prolific writer of his age, and one of the best and most successful.

The warrants and orders that follow throw a little light on the rewards received by the masters and yeomen of the revels. Some are from the originals, others from official copies, and all are curious.

[*Enrolments*, vol. ii., p. 108.]

After Our hearty Commendations—Whereas William Hunning and Edward Kyrkham Officers of the Revells are by these Lettres patent under the great Seale of England to have the use of such houses and lodgings as anciently did belong to either of their places, And whereas upon his Mat^s^ gift of the house of S^t^. Johns to the Lord Aubigny they have been dispossessed of the houses and lodgings formerly appointed to their offices, and by means thereof are forced to provide themselves of others at a yearly rent untill some other places shall be assigned to them for that purpose, and thereupon have been suitors unto us for some such allowaunce in regard of their said houses and lodgings as we in Our discretion should think meet and convenient for them: These are therefore to will and require you to allow unto either of them fifteen pounds by the year in the Accounts of the Master of the Revells to be yearly passed before you in respect of their said houses and lodgings so taken from them as aforesaid by his Mat^s^ said Grant to the lord Aubigny and according to the same rates of fifteen pounds by year to either of them to make allowance unto them for two whole years ended at the feast of All Saints now last past, and the same to continue hereafter until they shall be otherwise provided for by His Highness. And this shall be your Warrant and Discharge in that behalf, from Whitehall the 10th of November 1610.

your very loving friends,

R. Salisbury

Jul. Cæsar.

To Our Loving Friends Francis Goston and Richard Sutton Esquires, Auditors of the 'Prests

[*From the Original.**]

After O^{r} hartie comendacons. Whereas heretofore you had had Warrant to allow unto S^{r}. George Buck k^{t}., Master of his Mat^{s} Revells upon his yearely accompt, the somme of Thirty pounds towards the charge and rent of a house as well for the office, as for his owne dwelling, the house of S^{t}. Johns where the same was formerly kept, being otherwise disposed of by his Matie. And forasmuch as we understand, that the said Sr George Buck, having provided a convenient house for that service, doth pay for the same, twenty pounds a yeare, more than his former allowance. We doe therefore hereby require you to allow unto him upon his next accompt, the somme of Fortie pounds for the surcrease and arrere of two yeares rent ended at Michelmas last; and also, to allow him twenty pounds a yeare, over and above the Thirty pounds before menconed, untill such time, as you shall have direction for the contrary, or that his Matie. shalbe pleased to appoint some other place where the said office of Revells shalbe kept. And for so doing, this shalbe yor Warrant. From Whitehall the 19th of December 1612.

yor loving freinds

H. Northampton. *T. Suffolke.*
E. Zouche. *E. Wotton.*
Jul. Cæsar.

To O^{r} loving freinds Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esq^{rs}, his Ma^{ts}
Auditors for the Imprest.

[*Enrolments*, vol. vi., p. 131.]

After my hearty comendacone whereas upon his Ma^{ts} Graunte of the house of S^{t}. Johns unto the Lord Obigny there was order giuen for Allowance of fifty pounds by the yeare to bee made unto Sr George Bucke Kn^{t}. dec^{d}. Master of His Ma^{ts} Revells to provide himselfe of a convenient howse and office to bee paid in his Accompts to bee

---

* The official and contemporary copy of this document differs altogether in its spelling from the original. Nothing can shew the unsettled nature of our orthography at that time better than this very trivial circumstance.

yearely passed before you, as by warrants to you in that behalfe doth appeare. And for asmuch as Sr John Ashley Kn^t. succeeding in the place of Sr George Bucke doth as yet provide himselfe of a howse and office at a yearely rent untill some other place shalbee assigned unto him for that purpose and thereupon hath beene an humble suitor unto mee for such allowance as hath been formerly allowed to his predecessors these are therefore to will and require you to allow unto him the sume of fifty pounds by the yeare in his Accompts to bee passed before you for two whole yeares ending at the feast of All Saints last past. And the same to continue yearely hereafter untill hee shalbee otherwise provided for by his Matie. Whitehall this last of June 1624.

Yo^r loueing freind

Rich: Weston.

To my very loving freinds the Aud^rs
of his Ma^ts Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. iii., p. 750.]

After my very hartie commendacons. Whereas the Master and Officers of the Revells, were commaunded by his Ma^ty to beginne theire Attendaunce yearely at the feast of S^t. Michaell the Archaungell which is above a moneth before their usuall tyme of wayting and demaund allowaunce for three late yeares begining the last of September 1630 and ending the last of October 1632 a moneth sooner than their ordinary tyme of attendaunce. Theis are therefore to pray and require you that for every yeare within the said tyme you give allowaunce to the Master of eight shillings per diem which cometh to twelve pounds. To the Clark Comptroller, Clerk and Yeoman, three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence a yeere which comes to tenne poundes, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings fower pence yearely and to contynue the same from tyme to tyme yearely untill you have warraunt to the contrary. And for so doing this shalbe your warraunte. Whitehall the xiith of Feby 1636.

Pembroke Mountgomerie.

To my very loving friends the Auditors
of his Mat^s. Imprest or any of them
whome it may concerne.

[*From the Original,*]

Wheras by virtue of his Ma^{ts} Letters Patent bearing date the 16th of June 1625 made and graunted in confirmation of diuers Warrants and priuy Seales unto you formerly directed in the time of o^{r} late Soueraigne Lord King James, you are Authorized (amongst other things) to make payment for Playes acted before his Matie: Theis are to pray and require you out of his Ma^{ts} Treasure in your charge to pay or cause to bee payd unto John Lowen and Joseph Taylor or either of them for themselves and the rest of the Company of his Ma^{ts} Players the summe of Two hundred and tenne pounds (beeing after the usuall and accustomed rate of Tenne pounds for each play) for One and Twenty Playes by them acted before his Ma^{ty} at Hampton Court and elsewhere within the space of a yeere ended in February last: And that you likewise pay unto them the summe of Thirtye pounds more for their paynes in studying and acting the new Play sent from Oxford called The Royall Slaue which in all amounteth to the summe of Two Hundred and Forty Pounds: And thus together wth their Acquittance for the Receipt therof shall bee your Warr^{t}. Whitehall the 12th of March 1636.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

To Sr William Uvedale Kn^{t}.
Tr'er of His Mats Chamber.

[*From the Original.*]

Playes acted before the Kinge and Queene
this present yeare of the Lord 1636.

1. Easter munday at the Cockpitt the firste parte of Arviragus.*
2. Easter tuesday at the Cockpitt the second parte of Arviragus.
3. The 4th of Aprill at the Cockpitt the Silent Woman.
4. The 5th of May at the Blackfryers for the Queene and the prince Elector—Alfonso.†
5. The 17th of November at Hampton Courte the Coxcombe.
6. The 19th of November at Hampton Court Beggers bush
7. The 29th of November at Hampton Court the Maides Tragedie

---

* By Lodowick Carlell. † By Chapman.

8. The 6th of December at Hampton Court the Loyall Subiect.
9. The 8th of December at Hampton Court the Moore of Venice
10. The 16th of December at Hampton Court Loues Pilgrimage
11. S^{t}. Stephen's day at Hampton Court the first pte of Arviragus.
12. S^{t}. Johns day at Hampton Court the second parte of Arviragus.
13. The first day of January at Hampton Court Loue and Honor.*
14. The 5th of January at Hampton Court the Elder Brother.
15. The 10th of January at Hampton Court the Kinge and Noe Kinge
16. The 12th of January the new playe from Oxford the Royall Slave.†
17. The 17th of January at Hampton Court—Rollo
18. The 24th of January at Hampton Court—Hamlett.
19. The 31st of January at S^{t}. James' the tragedie of Cæsar
20. The 9th of February at S^{t}. James' the Wife for a Moneth.
21. The 16th of February at S^{t}. James' the Governour.
22. The 21st of February at S^{t}. James' Philaster.

[*From the Original.*]

After my very harty Commendacones—Wheras the Officers of the Revells haue by my commands attended at Hampton Court about his Ma't^{s} Service these Three last yeares beginning the last of October 1632 and ending the last of October 1635 a month sooner than their ordinary time of Attendance — Theis are therefore to pray and require you That for euery yeere within the sayd time you giue Allowance to the M^{r}. of Eight Shillings pr diem which cometh to Twelue pounds: To the Clarke Comptroller, Clarke Yeoman Three pounds six shillings and eight pence a peece which cometh to Tenne pounds: To the Groome One pound thirteene shillings and fower pence which cometh in all to Twenty three pounds thirteene shillings and fower pence yeerly. And for so doeing This shall bee your Warrant. Whitehall the 25th of May 1636.

To my very loueing friends the Auditors of his Ma^{ts} Imprest, or any of them, whome it may concerne.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

---

* By Davenant. † By Cartwright.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i. p. 131.]

After my hearty Comendacone forasmuch as upon consideracon of the warrant of Sr Richd Weston Kn^{t}. Chancellor and Under Threa'r of the Exchequer to the late King James whereof the within written is a true Copy: And on perusall of the Accompts of the office of his Ma^{ts} Revells for severall yeares ended in the yeare 1638 being the last Accompts of that office passed in the time of the late king Charles, It appeares unto mee that the Allowance of fifty pounds p^{r} ann: in the said warr^{t} menconed to bee allowed for the rent of a house to be provided for the said office was continued: And there being applicacon made unto mee by Sr Henry Herbert Kn't now Ma^{r} of his Ma^{ts} Revells for the like Allowance to bee made unto him, there being as yet noe house otherwise provided for that purpose. These are therefore to will and authorize you to make unto the said Sr Henry Herbert from time to time the like allowance upon his Acc^{ts} of the said Office in such manner as the same hath beene formerly made, untill there shalbee a house otherwise provided for the said service. Dated March the 8th 1666.

Ashley.

To my Loueing freinds His Ma^{ts}
Auditors of the Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 132.]

After my hearty comendacone: Whereas the Master and the officers of the Revells were comanded by his Ma^{ty} to begin theire attendance yearely at the feast of S^{t}. Michaell the Archangell which is aboue a moneth before theire usuall time of waiteing and demand Allowance for sixe late yeares beginning ye last of October 1660 and ending the last of October 1666. a moneth sooner than theire ordinary time of attendance: These are therefore to pray and require you, that for every yeare within the said time you give Allowance to the Master of Eight Shillings p. diem which comes to twenty foure pounds: To the Clerke-Comptroller, Clerke, and Yeoman, Sixe poundes thirteene shillings and foure pence a piece which comes to Twenty pounds, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings and fourpence yearely and to continue the same from time to time

vearely untill you have warrant to the contrary. And for soe doing this shalbee yor warrant. Giuen under my hand this viijth day of March 1666, in the xixth yeare of his M^{ts} Raigne.

E. Manchester.

To my very loueing freinds The Aud^{rs}
of his M^{ts} Imprests.

The extracts that follow are derived from the original Office Books of the Treasurers of the Chamber during a part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is to be regretted that the set is very incomplete, while it is right to add that a few of the payments for Plays were printed before by Chalmers, from the Registers of the Privy Council.

Payde to Rychard Juggo the Q Ma^{ts} prynter upon her warrunt dated at Grenewich the xxij of July A^{o} ij^{o} for certeyn bookes by him deluired to those of the Chappell viz for one Byble of the greate vollume xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. for two lesser Bybles xl^{s}.

Payde upon the Councelles L're dated at Westm^{r} the xxj daye of Januarye 1560 to the L. Robert Duddeleys playors in way of the Q. reward vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. And to Sebastyan Westcott M^{r} of the Children of Polls vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for playing in Christmas before her grace in all xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsell's Warraunt dated at Westm^{r} the ixth daye of March 1561 to Sebastyan Westcot M^{r} of the children of Polls for an Entrelude played before the Q. Matie vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde to thentrelude players* viz to John Browne, Edmond Stroodewycke, John Smyth and William Reading euery of them at iij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. per Ann and xxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for their Lyuery Cotes yerely to bee payde quarterly dew unto them for one hole yeare ending at Mychas An^{o} iiij^{o}. xviij^{li}.

---

* These names are not in Mr. Collier's Annals. Smith was the longest liver, and, as their places were never filled up, they may be looked upon as the last of the Court Interlude Players.

Payde to John Bapta Castiglion grome of the preuy Chamber upon the Q. Ma^{ts} warraunt dated at Westm^{r} the xxviijth of March A^{o} iiij^{o} to bee by him deliured over in way of the Queenes Ma^{ts} reward to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italion Musicon the some of xx^{li}.

Payde to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italyon upon the Q. Ma^{ts} Warraunt dorm dated at Greenwich the xvjth of June A^{o} iiij^{o} for his Annuytie of C marks per ann. payable q'rly during pleasure dew for halfe a yere ending at Mychas A^{o} iiij^{o} xxxiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Payde upon the Q. Ma^{ts} Warraunt dated at Windesor Castle the xxviijth of August 1563 To Sr Wylliam Cecill knight, principall Secretarye to bee by him deliuered by waye of her Ma^{ts} reward to a frenchman that brought certeyn books to the Q. Matie from one Ronsard a Poet the some of xl french crownes amounting in currant money to xij^{li}.

Payde to the Earle of Warwicks players by vertue of the Councells Warr dated at Westm^{r} the xviijth of January 1564 by waye of her Ma^{ts} rewarde for ij playes by them played and presented before her highnes this Christmas the some of xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Payde uppon the Councells L're dated at Westm^{r} the xviijth of January 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^{r} of the children of Pools for a playe presented by him before the Q. Matie the Christmas A^{o} vij^{o} vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payd upon the Councells Warrant dated at Westm the ixth of Marche 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^{r} of the children of Polls for presenting a play before the Q. Matie on Candelmas day last past by waye of her highnes Rewarde vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsells Warrant dated at Westm^{r} the xth of January 1562 to the players of the Lorde Robt Duddeley and to the M of the children of Polls for playing before the Quenes Matie in Christmas. xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Paid upon A bill signed by the lorde Chamberlayne To Willm Hunys M^{r} of the Children of her M^{ts} Chappell for xx^{tie} queares and a half of paper royall at ij^{s}. the quere xlj^{s}. and for byndinge the same

into xvij books whereof xiiij at ij^{s}. vj^{d}. the peece and thre at xx^{d}. the peece xl^{s}. And for writinge and prickinge ccx sheets in the said xvij books at xij^{d}. the sheete x^{li}. x^{s}. In all by her Ma^{ts} especiall order declared by the said bill xv^{li}. xj^{s}. vj^{d}.

Payde upon a Bill subscribed by Mr Secretarye dated at Hampton Courte the xixth of December 1568 To Nicholas Delatower a Greeke borne wch broughte unto the Quenes Matie certayne lres and presented unto her Matie certayne Bookes wch he hadd written in Greeke by waye of her Ma^{ts} rewarde the some of xij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Hampton Courte the xxviijth of December 1568 To the Lord Riches playors by waye &c for presenting of a playe before her highnes on St Stevens daye at night laste paste vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde to Sabastyan Westcott M^{r} of the Childeren of Powles by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes on New yeres day at night 1568 vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Westm^{r} the xxvth of Februarye 1568 To Richarde Farrant Scole M^{r} to the Childeren of Wyndsor for presenting a playe before the Quenes M^{tie} on Shrove Tewsdaye at nyght laste paste by way of &c vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Windsor the ij of Januarye 1569 To Richarde Ferrante Scolem^{r} to the Childeren of Wyndsor by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes this Christmas upon St Johns daye at nighte laste paste vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Wyndsor vij^{o} Januarij 1569 To Willm Hunnys M^{r} of the Childeren of her Ma^{ts} Chappell by waye of her M^{ts} rewarde for presentinge a Playe before her Matie on Twelfe daye at nyghte laste paste vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Hampton Courte the vijth daye of Februarye 1569 To the Lord Riches playors for presentinge of a Playe before the Quenes Matie on Shroue Sondaye at nyghte laste paste by waye of &c vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Payde upon a bill signed by Mr Secretarye dated at Wyndsor xviij^o Octobris 1569 To Edmonde Spencer* that broughte lres to the Quenes Matie from Sir Henrye Norrys knighte her Ma^ts Embassador in Fraunce beinge then at Towars in the sayde Realme, for his charges the some of vj^li. xiij^s. iiij^d. over and besydes ix^li. prested to hym by Sir Henrye Norrys vj^li. xiij^s. iiij^d.

Payd upon the Counsayles warr^t dated at Wyndsor the xxviij^th of November 1569 To Roger Ascham by way of the Quenes Ma^ts rewarde being sente into the northe abowte her highnes affayres the some of iiij^li.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januar 1574 To Therle of Leicesters players for presentinge of a playe before her heighnes upon Sancte Stephens daie last past x^li.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januarij 1574 To Therle of Leicester his players for presentinge a playe before her Matie upon newyeres day at nighte last past. vj.^li xiij^s. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xj^o Januarij 1574 To the L. Clintons players by waye of &c. for presentinge a playe before her highnes upon St Johns day last vj^li. xiij^s. iiij^d. and for presentinge a playe before her Matie upon Sonday being the second of Januar 1574 vj^li. xiij^s. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaill Warr^t dated at Hampton Courte the

---

* Spenser, the poet, was entered a sizer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, on the 20th May, 1569, five months before the date of the Council's Warrant. As this is the only mention I have found of an Edmund Spencer in the different books of account that I have gone through of the reign of Elizabeth, the name is not a common one, and I confess an inclination to believe that I have here discovered a notice of our great poet, who is, after Shakespeare, the most interesting name in the Elizabethan series, and of whom we know even less than we do of Shakespeare:—"How little's that!"

There is no difficulty, I presume, in supposing that the poet went abroad in a Cambridge vacation, and returned, carrying letters to the court from Sir Henry Norrys.

xxiij^{d} Januar 1574 to Richard Farrante M^{r} of the Children of the Chappell of Windsor for presentinge a play before her Matie upon Twelfe Nighte last paste xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Paide upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xvj Feb. 1574 To Sebastian Westecote M^{r} of the Children of Powles for presentinge a playe before her Matie on Candlemes day at night last past xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated at Richmond xvj Febr 1574 To therle of Warwicks players by way of her heighnes rewarde for presentinge a playe before her Matie on Shrovemonday last past x^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsailes Warrante dated at Richemond xvj Febr 1574 To Willm Hunys M^{r} of the Children of her Ma^{ts} Chapple the some of xx^{tie} m'ks as her M^{ts} guifte for presentinge a playe before her heighnes upon Shrovesondaye last past xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by Mr Secretaire Walsingham dated at Hampton Court xxj^{o} Novembr 1576 to George Gascoigne gent* for bringinge of Lr'es in post for her Maties affaires frome Andwarpe to Hampton Courte. xx^{li}.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by Mr Secretarie Walsingham dated at Hampton Courte 16 January 1576 To Thomas Churcheyarde gent for carying of Lres in post for her Maties affaires to Mr Edward Horsey and M^{r} doctor Wilson in the Lowe Contries thone beinge at Marshe in Luxemburghe and the other at Bruxells or els where xviij^{li}.

Paid to Thomas Churcheyarde uppon a Warrante signed by Mr Secretarie Walsingham dated at Whitehall ij^{o} Aprilis 1577 for bringinge of L'res in post for her Ma^{ts} affaires from M^{r} doctor Wilson

---

* The poet, who died at Stamford on the 7th of October, 1577. In one of Gascoigne's MSS. in the Museum, he says: "Such Italian as I have learned in London, and such Latin as I forgatt att Cantabridge, such Frenche as I borrowed in Holland, and such English as I stale in Westmerland, even such and no better have I here poured forth."

presentlie for the like affaires in the Lowe Contries he beinge then at Bruxells to the Courte at Whitehall xij^{li}.

Paid to Lawrance Dutton and John Dutton her Ma^{ts} players and their Companie upon the Counsells Warr of 7 March 1590 for fower seuerall Enterludes or playes shewed and presented before her Matie at the Courte on St Steuens day, the Sonday after Newyeres daye Twelueth day and Shroue Sondaye last xxvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. and by waie of her Ma^{ts} further liberalitie and rewarde for the said Enterludes xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. xl^{li}.

Paid to John Laneham and his company her Ma^{ts} players * upon the Counsells Warr^{t} dated 7 March 1590 for shewinge and presentinge one Enterlude or playe before her Matie on Newe yeres day last past the some of vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. And by way of her Ma^{ts} further liberalitie and reward for the said playe the some of lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. in all x^{li}.

Paid to John Heming and Thomas Pope † servaunts unto the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Nonesuch ij^{o} die Octobrs 1599 for three interludes or playes played before her Matie on St Stephens daye at night, Newyears daye at night, and Shroutewsday at night last past ye some of xx^{li}. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{ts} rewarde ye some of x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

Paid to John Heming servaunt to the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Richmond 17 Febr 1599

---

* It is evident from this and the former entry, that there were two distinct companies of "her Maties poor Players." Laneham had been one of Lord Leicester's servants; the Duttons were among Lord Warwick's servants.

† In 1596, the order in which the servants of the Lord Chamberlain are named is as follows: Pope, Burbage, Hemings, Philips, Shakespeare — in May 1603, Fletcher, Shakespeare, Burbage, Phillips, Hemings, Condell, Sly, Armyn, and Cowley. Pope had previously retired, and, as he died in 1603, Shakespeare (to try and account for his position), may have bought his share. Fletcher died in 1608, leaving Shakespeare, in all likelihood, at the head of the company. Collier (i. 319) supposes that Hemings was at the head of the company in 1600. I believe that he was never at the head, but that he acted throughout as treasurer.

for three interludes or playes played before her Matie on St Stephens daye at night, Twelfdaye at night and Shrouesonday at night last past xxx^{li}.

To Robert Shaw servaunt to therle of Nottingham upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Courte at Richmond 18 Febr 1599 for Twoe Enterludes or Playes playd before her Matie on S^{t}. Johnes daye at night and Newyeares daye at night last xx^{li}.

To John Heminge and Thomas Pope servaunts unto the Lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Court at Nonesuch 2 October 1599 for three Enterludes or Playes played before her Matie upon St Stevens day at night, Newyeares day at night, and Shrouetewsday at night last past xx^{li}. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{ts} reward x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges and Richard Cowley servauntes to the lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warr^{t} dated at Whitehall 31 March 1601 for three playes showed before her highnes on St Stephens day at night, Twelfth day at night and Shrovetuesday at night xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Allen servante to the Lord Admyrall upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 31st March 1601 for three playes shewed before her Matie viz On Innocents day at night, Twelfth day at night, and Candelmas day at night last paste* xxx^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles M^{r} of the Children of the Chappell uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 4 May 1601 for a play presented before her Matie on Shrouesondaye at night x^{li}. and for a showe wth musycke and speciall songes prepared for ye purpose on Twelfth day at night c^{s}. in all xv^{li}.

---

* In Henslowe's Diary is the following entry: "Rec. of M. E. Alleyn, the 4 of Maye 1601, the somme of twenty eight pounds and ten shillings, which he received at the Corte for ther Cort money for playing ther at Cryssmas, which was dewe unto the Earle of Notinghames players, 28l. 10s."—*Collier's Annals*, i., 319. The difference may have been paid by Alleyn for fees, or retained as his own share.

To John Hemynges and the rest of his Companies servaunts to the lorde Chamberleyne uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall the xxth of Aprill 1603 for their paines and expences in presentinge before the late Queenes Matie twoe playes the one uppon St Stephens day at nighte and thother upon Candlemas day at night for ech of which they were allowed by way of her Ma^{ts} rewarde tenne poundes amounting in all to xx^{li}.

To Edwarde Allen serrvaunte to the lorde Admyrall and the rest of his Companie upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 22nd April 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before her late Matie three severall playes viz upon St Johns day at night, Shrouesonday at night and ——— at nighte last before the date aforesaide after x^{li}. for ech play by way of her highnes rewarde as hath bene accostomed xxx^{li}.

Nothing can paint King James's love for stage performances and the drama in general better or more honourably than the following extracts, which are wholly new to our dramatic history. I have interspersed several other payments from the same accounts (*Treas: of the Chamber*), which I hope mingle not inappropriately with the stage illustrations. The new king saw five times as many plays in a year as Queen Elizabeth was accustomed to see.

To John Hemyngs one of his Matie players uppon the Councells warrant dated at the Courte at Wilton 3 December 1603 for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in comynge from Mortelacke in the Countie of Surrie unto the Courte aforesaide and there presentinge before his Matie one playe on the second of December last by waye of his Maties reward xxx^{li}.*

To Nicholas Hyllyard his Matie Lymner uppon the Councells war-

* This is a very interesting entry: the first play that the king saw in England was performed by Shakespeare's company, in Lord Pembroke's house at Wilton.

rant dated at the Courte at Hampton Courte 28 December 1603 for his paynes and travell beinge appoynted by direction to make certayne pictures of his Maties wch were by his highnes gyven unto the Duke of Denmark Embassador xix^ll^. x^s^.

To John Hemynges one of his Maties players uppon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 18 January 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in presentinge of sixe interludes or playes before the kings M^tie^ and the prince viz on St Stephens daye at night, St Johns daye at night, Innocents daye and Newyeres daye at night before the kings ma^tie^ for each of the sayde playes twentie nobles apeece and to them by waye of his Maties rewarde fyve m'rks and for twoe playes before the prince on the xxxth of December and the firste of January 1603 twentye nobles apeece in all amountinge to the some of liii^ll^.

To Richard Burbadg one of his Maties Comedyans uppon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 8 Febr. 1603[4] for the mayntenance and reliefe of himselfe and the reste of his Companye beinge prohibited to present anie playes publiquelie in or neere London by reason of greate perill that might growe through the extraordinarie concourse and assemblie of people to a newe increase of the plague till it shall please God to settle the Cyttie in a more perfect health: by waye of his Maties free gifte xxx^ll^.

To Edward Allen and Edward Jubie twoe of the princes players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr. 1603[4] for the paynes and expenses of themselves and the rest of their companie in presentinge fower playes before his Matie and the prince viz for one playe before the kings Matie on the xxjth of Januarie last at night twentie nobles and by Waye of his Maties reward fyve marks and for three before the prince on the fourth the fifteenth and twoe and twentieth of Januarie twentie nobles for each in all xxx^ll^.

To John Duke on of the Queenes M^ties^ players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the reste of his companye for twoe interludes or playes presented by them before the Prince his

Grace on the Second and xiijth dayes of Januarie last at night for each play twentie nobles—in all xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To John Hemyng one of his Maties players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall ultimo die Februar 1603[4] for himselfe and the rest of his Companye for twoe playes presented before his Matie viz the one on Candlemas day at night and the other on Shrouesonday at night the some of xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. and by waye of his Maties rewarde for the same twoe playes vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 21 January 1604 for the paines and expences of himselfe and the reste of his Companie in playinge and presentinge of sixe Enterludes or plaies before his Matie viz on all Saintes day at nighte, the Sonday at nighte followinge beinge the 4th of November 1604, St Stephens daie at nighte, Innocents day at nighte and on the vijth and viijth daies of January for everie of the saide plaies accordinge to the usuall allowaunce of vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the pece xl^{li}. and lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. for every plaie by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde xx^{li}. in all lx^{li}.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players by warrant of 19 Febr. 1604 for presenting one Interlude or Plaie before his Matie on Sunday night the 30th of December vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. and to them by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. in all x^{li}.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes plaiers upon warrant dated 22 Febr: 1604 for presentinge sixe Interludes or plaies before the Prince at the Courte these severall nightes viz on the 14th and 19th December 1604 the 15th and 22nd January and the 5th and 19th of February nexte followinge after the rate of vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for every plaie xl^{li}.

To Samuell Danyell and Henry Evans upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 24 February 1604 for twoe Enterludes or plaies presented before the Kinges Matie by the Quenes Ma^{ts} Children of the Revells the one on Newyeres day at night 1604 and the other on the thirde day of Januarye at nighte nexte followinge xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. and by waie of his highnes rewarde vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynge one of his Maties players upon warrant dated 24th February 1604 for himselfe and the reste of his Companie for 4 Interludes or plaies presented by them before his Matie at the Courte viz on Candlemas daye at night, on Shrouesunday at night, Shrouemonday at night and Shrouetuesday at nighte 1604 at vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for everie plaie and lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde for ech playe In all xl^{li}.

To the same John Hemynges upon Warrant dated 28th April 1605 for one enterlude or plaie presented before his Matie at ye Courte the thirde of February 1604 vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. and to them more by way of his Ma^{ts} rewarde lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. In all x^{li}.

To Edward Jubie to the use of himself and the reste of his Companie servants to the prince upon the Councells warrant dated at Whitehall 17 April 1604 for one Enterlude or playe presented by them before his Matie on Shrouemondaye at nighte the some of twentie nobles and by waye of his Maties rewarde fyve marks in all x^{li}.

To Phillipp Henslowe upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 18 April 1604 by way of his Maties reward to him and his servaunts in bringinge and presentinge before his Matie at Whitehall the game of Bearebaytinge upon Shrovetuesday c^{s}.

To Edward Kirkham M^{r} of the Children of the Queenes Maties Revells upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 30 April 1604 for one Enterlude or play presented by the sayde children before his Matie uppon Shrouetuesdaye last at night x^{li}.

To Alphonson Ferrabosco upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 27 November 1604 to be by him bestowed and laide out in buyinge twoe violls wth cases and one boxe of stringes for the use and service of the Prince xx^{li}.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes Plaiers upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 10th December 1604 for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for presentinge twoe pliaes one before the Queenes Matie the 23rd November 1604 and the other before the Prince the 24th of November xvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 24 March 1605 for presenting tenn severall playes or enterludes before his Matie in the tyme of Christmas laste and since after the rate of twentie nobles for everie play and by way of his Ma^{ts} rewarde fyve markes in all c^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles upon his Ma^{ts} Warraunte of 3 July 1605 beinge monie geuen to himselfe and the rest of the gent of his Ma^{ts} Chapple by waie of his Ma^{ts} guifte towardes their feaste as likewise hath bein geuen in former yeares lx^{s}.

To Edwarde Jubye one of the prynces players upon warrant dated the 28th February 1606 for sixe playes presented by them in December, January and February 1606 lx^{li}.

To Edward Kerkham one of the M^{rs} of the Children of Pawles upon warrant dated 31 March 1606 for bringing the said children and presenting by them twoe playes or Enterludes before the prince his Grace and the Duke of Yorke after the rate of fyve m'kes for ech play and by way of his Ma^{ts} reward fyve nobles In all xvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presentinge one play or Comodie before his Matie upon S^{t}. Johns day at night c^{s}. and by way of his highnes rewarde lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. In all viij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presenting sixe severall playes in the tyme of Christmas laste and since, three before the King and three before the prince for everie of the sayde playes c^{s}. the pece and by waye of his M^{ts} rewarde lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. for ech of them in all l^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his M^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 18th October 1606 for three playes before his Matie and the kinge of Denmarke twoe of them at Grenewich and one at Hampton Courte xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Maties players upon Warrant dated 8 February 1607 for xiij plaies presented by them before his M^{tie} at the Court at Whitehall viz on St Stephens night, St Johns night, Childermas night, the second of January, Twelfnight two plaies, the

seaventh of January, the ninth of January, the xvijth of January two plaies, the xxvjth of January, Candlemas night, and Shrovesunday at night cxxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon warrant dated 30th March 1607 for nyne playes presented before his highness the 26th and 29th of December 1606, the 4th the 6th and the 8th of Januarie, the 2nd the 5th the 15th and the 27 February iiij xx x^{li}.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 8 May 1608 for 4 playes presented before his Matie and the Prince at Whiteball in November December and January xl^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} plaiers upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for twelue plaies by him and the reste of his company presented before the King, Queene, Prince and Duke of Yorke at severall tymes in Christmas 1608 cxx^{li}.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for three playes by him and the reste of his Companie presented before the kings Matie and the prince on severall nights xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon the Councells Warraunte dated 26th April 1609 in the behalfe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde for their private practise in the time of infeccon that thereby they mighte be inhabled to perform their service before his Matie in Christmas hollydaie 1609 xl^{li}.

To Inico Jones uppon therle of Salisburies warraunte dated 16 June 1609 for carreinge of Lres for his Ma^{ts} servyce into Fraunce xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To Henry Reynoldes upon the Councells Warrant of 10 Novr 1609 for chardges disbursed by him for the buriall of Sr George Wharton and Sr James Steward at Islington xxx^{li}. xv^{s}.*

---

* See Scott's Minstrelsy for the ballad on the fatal duel fought at Islington, between Wharton and Stewart, on the 8th of November, 1609. The ballad says that they fought near Waltham. It was in

To John Heminges upon the Councells Warraunt 10 March 1609[10] for himselfe and the rest of his companie being restrained from Publique playing within the cyttie of London in the tyme of infection during the space of sixe weekes in which tyme they practised privately for his Ma^ts service xxx^li.

To John Hemynges one of the kinges players upon the Councells warr^t dated 12 February 1610 for presentinge xv^en playes before the kinge the quene and the prynce cl^li.

To Thomas Grene one of the Quenes players upon the Councells Warrante dated 18th March 1610 for three seuerall playes before the Kinges Matie and the prince xxx^li.

To Edwarde Jubye one of the princes players upon Warrant dated 20 March 1610[11] to fower playes presented before his Matie by that Companye xl^li.

To Alexander Foster upon a Warrant dated 1 April 1612 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeths servauntes and players for presenting one play before his Ma^ty on Shrovetewsday laste at night called the prowde Mayde* viz twenty nobles and five marks for Reward x^li.

To the said Alexander Foster upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date for himself and his said fellowes for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes grace and the said Lady Elizabeth in January and March last past at twenty nobles a play xiij^li. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Heminges for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant dated 1 June 1612 for presenting vj severall Playes before his Ma^ty viz one upon the laste of October one upon the first of November

---

the fields at Hoxton that Ben Jonson killed in a duel Gabriel Spenser, the player. I find entries of several payments made to this Henry Reynolds in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chambers. I believe him to be the Henry Reynolds to whom Drayton addresses his admirable "Epistle on Poets and Poesie."

* That is, "The Maid's Tragedy," by Beaumont and Fletcher, see p. 211.

one on the 5th of Novr one on the 26th Decr one on the 5th of January and one other upon Shrovesunday at night being the 23rd of February viz at twenty nobles for every play and five markes for a Reward for every play lx^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himselfe and his fellowes for presenting twelve severall Plaies before the Princes highnes and the Duke of Yorke one upon the 9th of Novr last one upon the 19th of the same one other upon the 16th of December one other upon the last of the same one other upon the 7th of January one upon the 15th of the same one other upon the 19th of February one upon the 20th of the same one upon the 28th of February one upon the 3rd of April and another upon the 16th of the same at xx^{tie} nobles a play iiij^{xx} li.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke Warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himself and his fellowes for presenting fower plaies before the Princes highnes the Lady Eliz and the Duke of Yorke viz one on the 9th of February last one other before the Prince the 20th of the same one other before the Lady Eliz the 28th of Marche and one on the 26th of Aprill after the said rate xxvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{ts} servauntes upon a Warrant of 18th June 1612 for presenting two severall plaies before the Kinge and Queenes Ma^{ty} viz one upon the 27th of December last and the other upon the 2nd of February following at 20 nobles the play and vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. in reward xx^{li}.

To the said Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant of lyke date for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes and the Lady Elizabeth viz one 16th of January laste and the other upon the 23rd of the same at 20 nobles the play xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To Edward Juby for himselfe and his fellowes the Princes highnes Servants upon a warrant dated 18 June 1612 for presenting twoe severall plaies before his Ma^{ty} upon the 28th and 29th of December last at 20 nobles each play and five nobles for a reward for each play xx^{li}.

To the said Edward Juby upon Warrant of lyke date &c. for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes viz upon the 5th and 29th of February laste at 20 nobles a play xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warraunte dated 20 June 1612 for himselfe and the rest of his fellows the Duke of Yorkes servaunts as players for presenting fower severall plaies before the Princes highnes the said duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth viz upon the 12th January 1611 one, upon the 28th of January one, upon the 13th of February one, and upon the 18th of the same moneth one after the rate of twenty nobles a play xxvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To the said William Rowley upon the lyke warraunte dated 20 January 1612 for himself and the rest of his saide fellowes for presentinge fower severall playes before the Princes Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth, one upon the 9th of February 1609, one upon the 12th December 1610, one upon the 20th of the same and one upon the xvth of January 1610 xxvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To Thomas Derry her Ma^{ts} Jester upon a warraunt signed by the Lord Chamberleyn dated at Whitehall 16 July 1612 for the dyett of the said Thomas Derry and John Mawe his man from the 25th day of December 1611 to the 24th of June following being 26 weekes at vij^{s}. the weeke ix^{li}. ij^{s}.

To Philip Rosseter upon a warrant dated the 24th of Novr 1612 for presenting a play by the Children of the Chapple before the Prince, the lady Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To him more upon a warrant dated the 31st May 1613 for presenting before them two other playes by the Children of the Chappell xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To Edward Jubye upon warrant dated 31 March 1613 for presenting a play by himself and his fellowes the Prince Palatynes Servants before the Lady Elizabeth vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To John Heminges upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 19th May 1613 for eighte seuerall playes before his Matie xx iiij^{li}.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warr^{t} dated the 7th of

June 1613 for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes the Princes Servaunts for presenting twoe severall playes before his highnes the Count Palatyne and the Ladye Elizabeth xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To Joseph Taylor upon the Councells Warrant dated the 28th of June 1613 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeth her servantes for presenting twoe Playes before the Prynce the Count Palatyne and the ladye Elizabeth xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

To John Hemynges upon a Warrant dated the 9th of July 1613 &c. for presentinge a playe before the Duke of Savoyes Ambassadors on the 8th of June 1613—vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. To him more upon a warrant dated the 20th May 1613 fo^{r} presentinge fourtene severall playes before the Prince, the ladye Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne iiij xx xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. To the said John Heminges upon a warrant of the same date for presenting sexe seuerall playes before the Kinges Matie xl^{li}. and by waye of his Ma^{ts} rewarde xx^{li}.

To Cyrill Turner* upon a warraunte signed by the Lord Chamberleyne and Mr Chauncellor dated at Whitehall 23rd December 1613 for his chardges and paines in carrying l'res for his Ma^{ts} service to Brussells x^{li}.

To John Hemynges &c upon warrant dated 21 June 1614 for presentinge seaven severall playes before the Princes highnes viz on the 4th of Novr the 16th of Novr the 10th of January the 4th of February the 8th the 10th and the 18th of the same moneth 1614 xlvj^{li}. xiij^{s}.

To the said John Heminges upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before his Ma^{ty} nyne severall playes in Novr Decr Jany Feby and March 1614 iiij xx x^{li}.

To Robte Lee and the reste of his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{ts} Servauntes the players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for theire paines in presenting before his Ma^{ty} twoe plaies on the 28th of December and the 5th of January xx^{li}.

---

* Cyril Tourneur, the dramatist, of whom we know nothing more than the fact of his writing certain plays, which have come down to us with his name upon their title-pages.

To Joseph Taylor for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes servauntes to the Lady Eliz her grace upon the Councells Warraunt dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for presenting before his Ma^{ty} a Comedy called Eastward Howe on the xxvth of January last past— vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. and by way of his Maties reward lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. In all x^{li}. To him more upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before the Princes Highnes a Comedy called the Dutch Curtezan* on the 12th of December last paste vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To Richard Ansell Matteyer to his Ma^{ty} upon Warrant dated 22 June 1614 for his paines and chardges in nayling downe the greene clothe in the Banquetting House at severall times for the Maske performed before his Ma^{ty} at Christmas last past viij^{li}. ix^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To Nichas Hilliarde upon the Lorde Chamberleynes warraunte dated 31 Jany 1614[15] for a picture of the Prince in lynnen drawen to the waste with a riche christall thereon and deliuered to Mr Murray his highnes Tutor viij^{li}.

To Nathan Feilde† in the behalfe of himselfe and the rest of his fellows upon the Lord Chamberleynes Warraunt dated 11 June 1615 for presenting a playe called Bartholomewe Fayre before his Matie on the first of November last past x^{li}.

To John Townsend and Joseph Moore‡ Stage Players upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 11 July 1617 for acting three severall playes before his Ma^{tye} in his Jorney towardes Scotland at the ordinary rates formerly allowed xxx^{li}.

---

* By Marston.

† Ben Jonson's Bartholomew Fair was produced at the Hope Theatre, on the 31st of October, 1614, and acted, as the above extract now informs us, at the Court on the next day. The players were the Lady Elizabeth's servants. There is a compliment paid to Field in the play, which this entry serves in some measure to explain.

‡ See Collier s "Annals of the Stage" (i. 407), where a notice of this payment from the Privy Council Register occurs. The above supplies us with the players' names, which Mr. Collier's extract is without.

To John Heminges &c upon a warrant dated 20 April 1618 for presenting two severall Playes before his Ma^{ty}, on Easter Monday Twelfte night the play soe called and on Easter Tuesday the Winter's Tale xx^{li}. To the said John Heminges upon a Warrant dated 15 May 1618 for presenting before his Ma^{ty} the thirde of May the Merry Divell of Edmonton x^{li}.

To Inigo Jones upon the Councells Warr^{t} dated 27 June 1619 for making two several models the one for the Star Chamber, the other for the Banquetting House xxxvij^{li}.

The discovery of these papers sharpened my desire to discover more; and I sought in dry repositories, damp cellars, and still damper vaults, for books of account, for warrants, and for receipts. I had gone by this time through the Rolls of Accounts, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the end of that of King Charles I., but found little in them to satisfy, but much to provoke inquiry. I was told again and again that, if there were any old papers in the office of the reigns I sought for that were not Declared Accounts, they were there by accident, and that no Board ever recognized the existence of official vouchers and Books of Account so far back as the reigns I referred to; while a few recollected, and all had heard of, the cart-loads of old papers burnt in Tothill Fields on the removal of the office from Whitehall to Somerset House.

The Rolls of the Revels' Accounts had been made, I found, by clerks who had no prophetic feeling of the interest future ages would take in the books they were so elaborately abridging. The number of plays performed in the year was always given, but not a title or a dramatic name, or any thing beyond the mere pounds, shil-

lings, and pence of the matter could I find to gratify or repay me. All that had been kept was, comparatively speaking, of little use.

It was at this time I had the good fortune to redeem from a destructive oblivion a bundle of the Original Accounts of the Masters of the Revels, those that Malone had sought so long for, and had seen at last by the kindness of Sir William Musgrave, an old commissioner of Audit, and from which he had made the extracts that Boswell has printed in his edition of Shakespeare.

These, however, left off at a time the most interesting in all our literary annals. There was as yet nothing about Shakespeare — nothing to destroy conjectures advanced by commentators on the chronology of his plays — conjectures that no one believed, yet no one could gainsay — the idlest of all kinds of suppositions that every fresh fact has only served to upset.

Malone, with all his industry and unsatisfied thirst for research, was very far from an accurate transcriber of what he had before him. He seems always to have been in a hurry of transcription, and, in this speed, to have run too hastily over entries of more importance than very many of those he had already extracted. In doing much he still left much to do; and, where a Collier would leave little or nothing to glean, Malone has left a harvest. His eyes are said to have been weak towards the last, and in that rests his excuse. To his industry, however, the admirers of Shakespeare are vastly indebted; and, while we condemn his occasional inaccuracies and his haste, let us imitate him in his honest

industry and perseverance, and a portion of his success will be no bad reward.*

My last discovery was my most interesting; and alighting as I now did upon two official books of the Revels—one of Tylney's and one of Buc's—which had escaped both Musgrave and Malone, I at last found something about Shakespeare—something that was new, and something that was definitive. This was my little Guanahana, but here I was destined to stop, for no other books of the Revels have I as yet succeeded in finding among the scattered papers of the old Auditors of the Imprests. We owe these two to accident, and it is not too fanciful to suppose that chance may yet lead to the discovery of other books connected with Shakespeare's two and twenty years' 'traffic' with the stage. I am not without hope on this subject, and that it may be my lot to find them even in the office I am now in.

"The Office of ye Revells consistethe," says Tylney, "of a Wardropp and other several Roomes, for Artifficers to worke in, viz Taylors, Imbrotherers, Propertimakers, Paynters, Wyerdrawers and Carpenters, togeather with a convenient place for ye Rehearsalls and set-

* Some of the errors in Malone's extracts, as printed by Boswell, are truly absurd. I shall note a few, for the amusement of the general reader. "Flavor and paste with a pelt for the same" (vol. iii., p. 376), turns out to be "flower and paste with a pott for the same." "Holly and Jug for the play of Predor" (p. 377), is, in the original, "Holly and Ivye;" and "tutors and x Italian woman," &c. (p. 379), is, in the MS.. "*an* Italian woman." For "x furre poles to make nayles," at p. 401, read *rayles;* and for "ix tilles with copartments" (p. 404), read "ix titles." I could point out others, but I have perhaps instanced enough.

tinge forthe of Playes and other Showes for those Services."*

The first Master of the Revels, Sir Thomas Cawerden, was made in the year 1546, while William Poulet, Lord St. John of Basing, was Lord Chamberlain. Sir Thomas died on the 20th August, 1560. On the 12th January, 1559-60, Sir Thomas Benger was appointed in his stead; and, at Benger's death, in March, 1577, his place was temporarily supplied by Thomas Blagrave, till Edmund Tylney was nominated as his successor (24th July, 1579). Lyly, the poet, had been a petitioner for the reversion of the office on Benger's death, and Mr. Collier thinks that his claim might have connection with the delay in Tylney's appointment.

In October, 1610, Tylney died at Leatherhead in Surrey, and Sir George Buc, or Buck, the historian, became the new master. On the 3rd of April, 1612, Sir John Astley obtained a reversionary grant of the office; and on the 5th of October, 1621, a second reversion was granted to Ben Jonson. Astley, however, outlived him.

On the 22nd May, 1622, Buck, ill and infirm, was superseded by Sir John Astley, who held the situation for the short space of two years, and, before the death

* Mr. Tilney's writing touching his office, Lansdowne MSS. 136, fo. 358. The office was held and the clothes kept at the old hospital of St. John's of Jerusalem, but, on the gift by King James in 1611 of the house to the Lord Aubigny, the Revels Office removed to St. Peter's Hill. I have before me an old account, where a charge is made of "vj^{li}. for glasinge the windowes of St. Johns Hall where the Rehersalls be made." — (Revels Account from 1 Nov. 1583 to last of October 1584.)

of Sir George Buck, 20th September, 1623, had appointed Sir Henry Herbert his deputy.

The appointment on Herbert's part was a purchase, but the terms of the purchase have hitherto escaped research. I find the indenture, however, among the enrolments in the Audit Office, and there it appears that Astley constituted Herbert his deputy upon the payment of £150 a year, insured upon the conveyance of lands to the value of £200 a year. The date of the indenture is 20th July, 1623. This appointment was in reality a transfer of the office.

On the 13th August, 1629, Herbert obtained a reversion of the office after Ben Jonson, and, as he outlived both Astley and poor Ben,* he rose, on the demise of the longest lives of the two (Sir John Astley), from the office of deputy to that of master.

It was given to Tylney to see the drama in its greatest splendour—the office of the Revels in its greatest glory. Herbert saw several years of its strength, and at his death, on the 27th of April, 1673, he had seen his office in its decay. As Cawerden was the first, so Sir Henry

* Among the *Drolleries* of Dr. Andrews, in the Newcastle volume in the British Museum, is an epigram on Jonson. I print it, I believe, for the first time. The king, not the parliament, lent Jonson a lift.

"Big Benjamin hath had a cup of sacke
So often at his mouth that now his backe
Is almost brooke; whereas if hee his cup
In his sack's mouth had closely tyed up:
Hee might haue had a blessing and haue bin
As fortunate as little Beniamin—
Though hee bee broake, and broake, and broke in twaine
The Parliament hath peiced him againe."

Harl. MSS. 4955, fol. 84.

Herbert may be called the last Master of the Revels, for Killigrew, who succeeded him, had long before reduced the office to one of little authority and less use. The office of Master was still, however, maintained, and the reader of Cibber's "Apology" will find that the Master of the Revels could be troublesome to the patentee of Drury Lane. The only vestige left, not of the office, for that is fairly gone, but of the duties of the office, is in the Licenser of the stage.

Among the subordinate officers of the Revels, there is no one of mark or note but Joseph Taylor, the original stage Hamlet, if we may believe old Downes, the prompter. Taylor was appointed to the office of "Yeoman or Keeper of our Vestures or Apparel," by patent dated 11th November, 1639,* at a time when poets and players both were mixed up with the struggle between the king and the parliament. Taylor did not live to witness the Restoration, and was an old man on the 4th November, 1652, when he was buried at Richmond, in Surrey. Lyly failed in obtaining the reversion of the office of Master; Ben Jonson obtained the reversion, but did not live to enjoy it; and Joseph Taylor was appointed Yeoman when there was nothing for him to do.†

* Both Malone and Chalmers say Sep. 1639; but a copy of the patent is among the enrolments of the Audit Office, with the date I have given above.

† The names of the Yeomen, in the order of their succession, are as follows: "John Holte; John Arnold; Walter Fysshe, by Privy Seal of 19th January, 1574; Edward Kirkham, by L'rs Pat. 28th April, 28th of Elizabeth; William Hunt. By L'rs Pat. 29th Oct. 9th of James I.; Joseph Taylor. By L'res Pat. 11th Nov. 1639."

Will Hunt was appointed "for the good and faithful service heretofore done unto our dear son Henry Prince of Wales."

I cannot conclude without expressing a sense of the obligations I am under to Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq., the Chairman of the Board of Audit, and the Commissioners of the office in general, for their permission to make the researches I have made; nor can I let pass, without acknowledgment, the kind attention I have received in directing and furthering those researches from Brooking Soady, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the office in which I have found so much that is curious. The paths of antiquarian inquiry are made doubly pleasant when one is assisted, as I have been assisted, in the compilation of this volume of old, minute, and, I feel, not uninteresting detail.

P. C.

27, Lower Belgrave Place,
February 1, 1842.

Arms of the Office of the Revels. From Chalmers's "Apology."

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.

1571.

REVELLS IN ONE YEARE ENDING ON SHROVETEWSDAYE IN THE XIIIJ.TH YEARE OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LADY QUEENE ELYZABETH.

The whole Charges of Thoffice aforeseide fore One whole yeare: vidz. From Shrove Tewsday in the xiij.th yeare untill Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij.th yeare of her Maties reaigne.

Growing aswell by meanes of Wages & allowaunce due to sundry persons wooring and attending w'in the seide office & abowte thaffares therof; as also by meanes of sundry Emptions & provizions this yeare within the same tyme made & pvyded by Sr Thomas Benger Knighte (being Mr of the seide office) for the apparelling, disgyzyngge, ffurnishing, ffitting, Garnishing & orderly setting foorthe of men, woomen, & Children; in sundry Tragedies, Playes, Maskes, and sporte with theier apte howses of paynted Canvas & propties incident suche as mighte most lively expresse the effect of the histories plaied & devises in Maske this yeare showen, at the Coorte for her Maties Regall disporte & Recreacon whose tytles & numbers wt the tymes wherin they were showen

The Contentes of this Booke.

Breefely are sett owte in the ende of this booke. Wherein first foloweth the ordinary chardge.

vidz

Within the tyme of ix monethes for,

Ayryng, Repayryng, Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunging, wyping, Brushing, Sweeping, Caryeng, ffowlding, suting, putting in order and bestowing of the Garmente, vestures, Armor propties ꝯ other stuff, store and Implemente of the seide office; for the safegarde, Refreshing, ꝯ Reddinesse therof at dyvers tymes as the necessitie therof required betweene the ende of the last Revells being as before is saide on Shrove tewsdaie in the xiijth yeare of her Maties reaigne. And the begynnyng of the new woorkes for the next Christm^{as} folowing. Which begun the first of December in the xiiijth yeare of her Maties reaigne.

vidz in

Marche, Aprill, May, June, July, August, September, October, November.

Allowed for Taylers ꝯ attendante woorking and attending on the premisses together with the Travellers ꝯ attendante that followed the M^{r} of this office in the Progresse on the busynesse ꝯ affares of the same office.

Sm^{a} xxxix^{li}. xix^{s}.

Porter at xij^{d} the daie — Sm^{a} lx^{s}.

Offycers in respect of diett as foloweth.

The Master now Sr Thomas Benger Knighte; at iiij^{s}. the daie	dayes 60	.....xij^{li}.
The Clerkcomptrowler; now Edward Buggyn esquier, at ij^{s}. the daie	60	.....vj^{li}.
The Clerke; now Thom^{as} Blagrave esquier, at ij^{s}. the daie	60	.....vj^{li}.
The Yoman; now John Holte by Wm Bowll hys deputie at ij^{s}.	60	.....vj^{li}.

Sm^{a} xxx^{li}.

William Bowll deputie unto John Holte yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed for Threade of sundry coollers: for Brushes, rubbers, Broomes, baskette, Locke, keyes, hookes, Henges, Boorde, Nayles, ffewell lighte ⁊ suche other things as neede required within this tyme (of ix moneths before set owte) to be uzed ⁊ imploied w^tin the seide office, in all lxxiij^s. Necessaries.

Sm^a of all the ordinary allowaunce ⁊ Charges of this office together with the wages xiij^li. xix^s. ⁊ allowaunces of ix ꝑsons laste before mencioned that travelled and attended on the M^r in the Progresse abowte thaffares of the same office. In all amoūting to lxxvj^li. xij^s. From Shrovetewsdaie in a° r.r^nae Elizabeth xiij° untill the ffirst of December in a° r.r^nae prædictæ xiiij

ex^r ꝑ *Edwardum Buggyn.*
T. Blagrave.
John Arnold.

1571

December, January ⁊ February anno RR^nae Elizabeth ꝑd. xiiij^to ffor

Devyzyng, provydyng, preparing, newmaking Translating, Repayring, ffytting, furnishing Garnishing, setting foorthe, attending, well ordering, Taking in agayne, safebestowing, and safekeeping, of all Thaparell ⁊ Implemente of the seide office (of her Maties Revells) with the Propertyes, Howses, and Necessaries incident therunto cheefely for Thapparelling, disguysing, fitting, ffurnishing ⁊ setting foorthe of sundry Menn, Women ⁊ Children in the vj Playes ⁊ vj Maskes. mencioned more at lardge in the ende of this Booke. together with Thimploymēt of suche stuf as the same M^r of this office delyvered (unto the yoman) being ꝑcells of themptions ffollowing, after the entrye of the wages. Christmas Newyeares-daye Twelfe-daye and Shrovetyde

vidz

For Woorke doone and Attendaunce geaven within the seide office. Betweene the ffirst of December aforeseide;

Wages and allowaunces due.

on which daie, the new woorke, ⁊ preparacõns, ffor playes ⁊ Maskes, agaynst the tymes aforeseide, did begyn: And the aforeseide Shrove Tewsdaye: on whiche nighte the Revells for that yeare did ende according to the concluzion of this booke.

To Taylers and attendante woorking attending ⁊ travelling in the woorke buzinesses ⁊ affares of the seid office, daie ⁊ nighte

Sm^a c.xiij^li. viij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbrõders and Habberdashers w^t theier servaunte w^rking uppon thapparell propties ⁊ heedpece with strange hatte ⁊ garnishinge

Sm^a xxxix^li. xiiij^d.

Paynters and theier s^rvaunte that wrowghte ⁊ attended in thoffice ⁊ at the Coorte upon the Canvas that made all the howses for the plaies ⁊ devices for the Maske ⁊ ꝑpties therto incidente as capisons ⁊ furnit^r for the challeng^rs ⁊ def. w^t theier horses ⁊c. ⁊ upon the targette, weapõs, garlonds, cronette ⁊ sundry other things.

Sm^a xxxv^li. xviij^s. ij^d.

Porter Sm^a iiij^li. xv^s.

Officers in Respect of theier dyett. viz

The M^r at iiij^s. the daye. 80 dayes 15 nights. xix^li.

The Clerkcomptrol^r at ij.^s ye daie } .....ix^li. x^s.

The Clerk at ij^s. the daie .....ix^li. x^s.

The Yoman now John Arnolde at ij^s. } .....ix^li. x^s.

Sm^a xlvij^li. x^s.

From the first daye of Desember untill Shroveteusdaie in a° r.r^nae.E. prædictæ xiiij^to.

Sm^a of all the Wages for woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven w^tin the seide office and abowte thaffares therof then.

Sm^a ccxl^li. xiij^s.

December, Januari, Februari a° RR^nae^. Elizabeth ꝑdct. xiiij^to^.

Emptions and provizions made agaynst and within the same tymes browghte into this office: and delyvered by the partyes following unto the handes and custody of the same Sr Thom^as^ Benger Knighte being M^r^ therof, to be employed upon the ffurnishing of the vj playes ⁊ the newmaking, ⁊ translating, of the vj maskes now within this tyme sett foorthe (more at lardge appeering in the end of this booke) or otherwyse the Remayne then unemployed (by him reserved) for the like use, another tyme, to be likewise yelded: when the like service, owte of this office sholde happen to bee (by her Matie) expected: or otherwise required.

By the M^r^ of thoffice

vidꝫ

John Lacy for dyvers percells of wares by him delyvered unto the seide M^r^ of this office as by a bill therof subscribed by the seid Sr T. Benger Knighte more at lardge appereth.

Taffita of sundry coollers and prices in all cc.lxxiij yardes.	c.xxx^li^.		vj^d^.
Sattyns of sundry cullers ⁊ p^i^ces in all cc.lij yerdes	c.xxxviij^li^.	xiiij^s^.	v^d^.
Sarcenette of sundry cullers ⁊ p^i^ce in all d.cccc.xiiij.yerde di	c.iiij^xx^v^li^.	v^s^.	iiij^d^.
Cloth of golde of sundry cullers ⁊c in all. xxx yarde	xxxj^li^.	xvj^s^.	viij^d^.
Tynsells of sundry cullers ⁊ p^i^ces in all. c.ij yardes	xlv^li^.	lj^s^.	vj^d^.
Velvette of sundry cullers ⁊ p^i^ces in all. c.xxvij yardes	c.vj^li^.	iij^s^.	
Damaske of sundry cullers ⁊ price in all. lxxiiij yardes	lxiij^li^.	xiij^s^.	ix^d^.

Mercers and theier percells.

Sackclothe Stripte w^t sylver in all. v. yardes			l^s.
Chamlet one remn^ante greene contayning x yardę			lxvj^s. viij^d.
Buckerams of sundry coollers vj peecę in all		iiij^li.	iiij^s.
Tukes in all c.xl. yardę.....	xiiij^li.		
All wch his mony amounteth unto	d.cc.xxiiij^li.	xvj^s.	x^d.

William Ro. for Cloth of Gowlde by him delyvered unto the seide Sr Thom^as Benger as by a bill therof by him the seide M^r subscribed may appeere in all xliiij yardę at xxj^s. the yarde being of Crimsen p^rple ꝗ greene coollor price. xlvj^li. iiij^s.

John Will^amson for sundry percells of his wares delyvered unto the seide Sr T. Benger to the use likewise of the seide office as by his bill more at lardge appereth.

	vidz		
Sarcenettę of sundry cullers and prices in all c.iiij^xx^xv. ells.		lxj^li.	xix^d.
Velvett xxvij yardes at xvij^s. le yd	xxij^li.	xix^s.	
Chaungeable Taffita j. yarde.....		xj^s.	viij^d.
Loomeworke liij ells at v^s. vj^d. thell.	xiiij^li.	xj^s.	vj^d.
All which his mony amounteth unto.	iiij^xx^xix^li.	iij^s	ix^d.

John Browne, for dyvers percells of his wares delyvered unto the seid Sr Thom^as Benger to the use aboveseide as by his bill vidz

Cloth of golde of Redd coll^r xvj yardę q^tr. of greene culler, xxiij yardę iij q^trs. di. of Blew culler xiij yardę di ꝗ di q^tr. In all at xvj^s the yarde liij yardę iij q^trs.	xliij^li.

Cloth of Tyssue of White culler xxxix yardꝭ di. (of greene culler xxiij yardꝭ. di.) in all at viij^{s}. the yarde lxiij yardes amoũting unto	xxv^{li}. iiij^{s}.
All which his mony amounteth unto	lxviij^{li}. iiij^{s}.

William Dane alderman of London for one peece of Clothe of golde; xx^{li}. For Canvas d.iiij.vij. ells di. xxix^{li}. vij^{s} ix^{d}. And for vandelas lxvij ells di; lxvij^{s}. vj^{d}. In all delyvered by his wyfe ⁊ s^{r}vauntꝭ unto the hands of the seide Sr T. Benger to the use aforesaide. The Draper.

lij^{li}. xv^{s}. iij^{d}.

Philipp Gunter for sundry percells of wares namely Buckerams of sundry cullers and sundry pryces by him browghte into thoffice and delyvered unto the seide M^{r} and others by him appointed to receive the same to be employed for lynyngs ⁊ patternes ⁊c̃. in all as by his bill c.lxj peecꝭ price; Thupholster

xxxij^{li}. v^{s}. viij^{d}.

Jone Bowll for sundry percells of ware by her delyvered into this office to the use aforeseide by the commaundement of the seide Master as more at lardge appereth by her bill.

	vidz		
Frynge of Copper sylver ⁊ silk in all xxxix ℔ ⁊ iij q^{trs} of an ounce	xlv^{li}.	xix^{s}.	i^{d}.
Silk ffyve ouncꝭ ⁊ an halfe		xj^{s}.	
Buttons of Copper Sylver (324) ...		xviij^{s}.	iiij^{d}.
Tassells with Calles xij.		xij^{s}.	x^{d}.
Lace ffyve pownde vij ounces	iiij^{li}.	xj^{s}.	
Twist iiij ℔ ij ouncꝭ di.....	iiij^{li}.	xix^{s}.	ix^{d}.
All wch her mony amounteth unto.	lvij^{li}.	xij^{s}. ob.	

Sylkwomen and wares bowghte of them viz.

—Wever of S^{t}. Martyns for mony to him due for sundry percells of his ware, namely of Copper sylver frenge at

xxiiij^{s}. the ℔—ix^{li}. xij^{s}. For gold yolo oving at xxx^{s}. the ℔ iiij. ℔ x. ounce. vj^{li}. xviij^{s}. viij^{d}. And for Buttons and lace of greene silke and golde.—xj^{s}. viij^{d}. in all as by his bill subscribed by the yoman y^{t} imploied it within this office on the matters ensuing appereth.

xvij^{li}. ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Mr Buggyn for mony by him disbursed for vj grose of Buttons by him browghte unto thoffice.—xij^{s}. And for fyne Lawne for Mercuries heade.—viij^{s}. in all. xx^{s}.

Wylliam Bowll deputy to John Holte late yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes at the M^{r} comaundem^{t} for sundry things following for the use aforeseide: vidz

	li.	s.	d.
Stones called Sitterines (240.) ⁊ Topiasses w^{t} dyvers enamellings.	xij	vij	iiij
Gylding and setting of the seid stones; ⁊c		c.ij	vj
Canvas. lv. ells, price in all;		lxx	
Vyzardes of the ffinest xviii. p^{i}ce.		xxxv	
Gloves for maskers xij paier.....		vj	
Raw sattin silke for heare;		xvij	vj
Threade iij. ℔ ij bowlte		xvj	x
Tape both fyne and Coorse		ij	ix
Pacthreade and buttons togethers		iij	vj
Orsedue		iiij	iiij
Lace of Crowne purle		ij	viij
Lambeskins for moores		iij	ix
Past boordes ix dozen		xvij	iiij
Felte ij dozen ⁊ ix		xxij	
Flowers wrowghte w^{t} needle w^{r}ke wherof iij were presented to her Matie the residue garnished maskers heads	iiij	xij	
Heare for Hozen		iiij	xi
Fewell ⁊ Rushes		xj	

And for monye by him at sundry tymes disbursed in Rewardꝭ ꝯ paymentꝭ by him made at the speciall request of the seid Sr T. Benger for sundry srvice by him uzed ꝯ sundry emptions by him had to his owne prvate imploymēt within this yeare in thaffares herof by the affirmacōn of the seide Mr ..... xviijli. viijd.
All wch his mony amounteth unto ..... ljli. jd.

John Arnolde yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes for sundry things requisit to the use aforesaide, as by his bill vidz

Provisions of sundry kyndes of stuf and Expences sundry wayes disbursed by the yoman of this office and his deputie for the tyme being. viz.

	li.	s.	d.
Gilt Bugles (m) and Rubies (300).....		c	
Thread of sundry cullers ꝯ sortꝭ		cij	viij
Lace of sundry sortꝭ, ij. ℔.		xxxiiij	
Fethers of sundry sortꝭ		xxiiij	
Fewell spent in thoffice	iiij	xvij	iiij
Pasted paper ꝯ other pap		xxxvij	j
Gloves for players ꝯ maskers.....		lj	
Pinnes and tape togethers		ix	ij
Rushes for the Wrkehowses		vj	viij
Feltꝭ poyntꝭ and corde in all.....		xlij	ij
Curtyn Ringes ꝯ heare for hoze.....		iiij	ij
Cariages and Rewardꝭ by him paid as occazions in srvice required; and the seide Mr cōmaunded sundry tymes in thaffares herof in all together wt necessairs for Carow imploied by the Mr.	iiij	ij	x
All wch his mony amounteth together unto;	xxix	xj	j

John Carow for sundry percells of stuff by him bowghte and provyded for the use of this office ꝯ for the plaies Maskꝭ ꝯ showes sett foorth therof by the seide Mrs cōmaundement. vidz. Sparres, Rafters, boordꝭ, pun-

Implementes for propertyes suche as sundry playes req^ired provided and employed by,

chyns, Nayles, vices, Hookes, Hinge, Horstayles, Hobby horses, pitchers, paper, Braunches of sylke and othe^r garnit^r for pageante, fethers, ffagbroches, Tow, Trenchers, gloves black, septers, wheate sheaves, Bodyes of men in tymber, dishes for devells eyes, devices for hell, ⁊ hell mowthe staves for banners ⁊c. Bowes, bills, daggs, Targette, swordes, daggers, fawchins fierw^rke, Bosses for bitte, speares, past, glew, pacthrede, whipcorde, Holly, Ivy, ⁊ other greene bowes, bayes, ⁊ strewing erbes ⁊ such like Implemēte by him employed at the coo^rte ⁊ in thoffice to acceptable purposes w^t cariage ⁊ Reward by him paid in all; xiiij^li. xj^s. j^d.

The Furryer.

Sachary Benett for x dosen of Kydde skynnes together with the woorkmanship by him and his servaunte doone upon the Hobby horses that s^rved the children of Westminster in the triumphe (where parris wan the Christall sheelde for vienna, at the Turneye and Barryers) in all; xlij^s. vj^d.

The Cullo^ra

William Lyzard for Golde, sylver and sundry other Cullers by him spent in paynting the howses that se^rved for the playes ⁊ players at the Coo^rte; w^t theier pperties ⁊ necessaries Incident the pticul^rs wherof appeere at lardge in his bill; xiij^li. xvj^s. j^d.

Wyerdraw^r and his percells

Thomas Leverett for mony to him due for wyer, plates, Lantornes, canstike staples, snakes pack needls, Ropes, bitte ⁊ suche like trinkette w^t his attendaunce as more at lardge appereth in his bill am^ting to; vj^li. xvj^s.

Vizardes

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due for xxj ffyne vyzarde with long Berdes, lxx^s. And for vj Turke vizarde xv^s. In all as by his bill therof appereth; iiij^li. v^s.

John Tryce for mony to him due for Leashes, ⁊ dog-hookes, wt staves, and other necessaries; by him provyded for the hunters that made the crye after the fox (let loose in the Coorte) with theier howndꝭ, hornes, and hallowing, in the playe of Narscisses. wch crye was made, of purpose even as the woordꝭ then in utteraunce, ⁊ the parte then played, did Requier, for the whiche, the same Sr T. Benger also appointed him to geve certeyne Rewardꝭ the whole amounting to; xxjs. viijd. Hunters

John Izarde for mony to him due for his device in counterfeting Thunder ⁊ Lightning in the play of Narscisses being requested therunto by the seide Mr of this office. And for sundry necessaries by him spent therin in all. xxijs. Thunder and Lightning

Barnard Fabian for mony to him due for sundry percells of his ware, namely Torches, Linckꝭ other Lightꝭ Seringcandle Corde ⁊c in all as by his bill appereth; c.xvs. vd. The Chaundler

Morris Pickering and Willm Jening for mony by them disbursed for the hier of certeine Armor for the playe of Parris ⁊ vienna to furnish the triumphe therin and for Rewardꝭ by them geven to the armorers that attended by thappoyntment of the seide Mr ljs. vjd.

Roger Tyndall for mony to him due for certeyne Armr by him lent for the same purpose with his srvauntꝭ wages for wayting and attending on the same in all. xviijs. ijd. Armour

John Farington for mony to him due for making of vij payer of Buskins at his howse ⁊ for sowling lether in all. xjs. iiijd. Buskynmakr

Jorneying charges and other necessary Expences and Rewardes &c. alowed by the Mr &c. to

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for a Christall sheelde ꝛ certaine Bumbaste by him delyvered into thoffice ꝛ for his expence travell ꝛ diligence in thaffares of this office by the speciall appoyntment of the seide Sr T. Benger lxs.

Rycharde Mundaye for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde ꝛ for Bothier, Lincke and other necessary expence at the commaundement of the Clerkcomptrowler of this office this yeere in all; xxs.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde ꝛ for Botehier Lynke ꝛ other necessarye expence at the commaundement of the Clerke of this office this yeare in all xxs.

Greenecloth &c. For the Clerke.

Thomas Blagrave esquier Clerke of this office for his Greene Cloth, with pap, Ink, Cownters ꝛ suche other necessaries as to this office appertayneth ꝛ is incident to the devices, plotte, orders, Bills, Reckonings ꝛ Bookes by him devysed, framed, sett owte, compiled, conferred, cast upp, concluded ꝛ preferred for this whole yeare ending on shrovetewisdaie in the xiiijth. of our seide soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabth.

lxvjs. viijd.

Sma of all the emptions ꝛ provizions with the other expence before mencyoned amounteth unto:

m.cc.xljli. xijs. vd. ob.

SMA TOLIS of this whole Booke conteyning all the whole Charges of this office any way growen within this yeare; vidꝫ. From Shrovetewsdaie in the xiijth. yeare of or. soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth untill Shrovetewsdaie

in the xiiijth. yeare of Maties Reaigne as before appeereth amounteth unto:

m.d.lviij^{li}. xvij^{s}. v^{d}. ob.

ex^{r}. p nos *T. Blagrave.*
Edwarde Buggyn.
John Arnold.

Lady Barbara showen on Saint Johns day at nighte by Sr Robert Lanes Men.

Effiginia a Tragedye showen on the Innosente daie at nighte by the Children of Powles.

Aiax and Ulisses showen on New yeares daie at nighte by the Children of Wynsor.

Narcisse showen on Twelfe daye at nighte by the Children of the Chappell.

Cloridon and Radiamanta showen on Shrovesundaye at Nighte by Sr Robert Lanes men.

Paris and Vienna showen on Shrovetewsdaie at nighte by the Children of Westminster. Playes vj vidz. of

All whiche vj. playes being chosen owte of many and ffownde to be the best that then were to be had; the same also being often pused, ⁊ necessarely corrected ⁊ amended by all thafforeseide officers. Then they being so orderly addressed, were lykewise Throwghly apparelled, ⁊ ffurnished, with sundry kindes, and sutes, of Apparell ⁊ furniture, ffitted and garnished necessarely ⁊ answerable to the matter, person, and parte to be played. Having also apt howses, made of Canvasse, fframed, ffashioned ⁊ paynted accordingly; as mighte best serve theier severall purposes. Together with sundry properties incident: ffashioned, paynted, garnished, and bestowed as the partyes them selves required ⁊ needed. Whereupon, somuche of all manner of the Emptions ⁊ pvisions aforeseide, as was expedient ⁊ re-

quizite: was aptly Employed together with ꝑte of the woorkmanshipp ⁊ attendaunce aforeseide. And the Residue of the Emptions not then employed theron: was by the seid Mr of this office ⁊ others whome he did put in trust reserved for farder service in thoffice the most parte wherof was also Employed (together wt the rest of the wkmanshipp done) upon the Maskes ffollowing.

Clothe of Golde ij. of whiche one maske was yolow garded with black velvett garnished with sylver lace ⁊ fringe vz. vj long gownes having vj hatte of Black velvett edged with golde lace ⁊ for theier Torchebearers vj long Gownes of Changeable Taffata red ⁊ yolow garnished with ye lyke lac ⁊ efrenge wt vj hatte answerable ⁊ vizarde, skarfes, ffawchions, buskins, wrestbande ⁊ suche like necessaries incident. The tother mask was of Crymsen purple ⁊ greene cloth of golde. vz. viij Long Gownes garnished with silver frenge, ⁊ lace ⁊ buttons, whose torchebearers had viij long gownes of Redd Damask likewise garnished ⁊ all furnished with straunge heades (xvj), vyzarde, skarfes, fawchins, Buskins garters ⁊ wrestbands according.

Loomewoorke white ⁊ black braunched vj long gownes garded wt black velvett, Imbrodred wt lace lyned wt Tynsell ⁊ edged with ffrenge; whose Torchebearers had vj longe Gownes of Changeable Taffata blew ⁊ yolo garnished wt sylver lace and frenge having likewise xij strange heades ⁊ 12 vizards wt skarfes ffawchins buskins, ⁊c.

Maskes vj vidz. of

Murre Sattyn one of vj Long Gownes ⁊ for the Torchebearers vj long gownes of Chaungeable Taffata garnished wt sylver Lace ⁊ frenge having xij straunge heade curiusly decked with vyzarde skarfes, ffachyns buskins, ⁊c.

The other ij maskꝭ were but translated ꝯ otherwise garnished being of the former nūber by meanes wherof the Chardge of Wrkmanshipp ꝯ attendaunce is cheefely to be respected.

Itm̃ one of the forenamed Maskꝭ had going before it a Childe gorgeusly decked for Mercury, who uttered a speeche: ꝯ presented iij ffloweres (wroughte in silke ꝯ golde) to the Queenes Matie signefieng victory, peace, ꝯ plenty, to ensue. He had also ij torchebearers in Long gownes of changeable Taffata with him.

Upon wch vj Maskes the Residue of all Themptions this yeare broughte into thoffice, for the moste parte was Employed. The Remayne of all the forenamed stuf not on theise plaies ꝯ Maskꝭ Employed. Resteth in the hands of the seid Mr of this office ꝯ suche as he comytted the custody therof unto, till farder service Required the same.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.

Marche, Aprill ꝯ Maye in anno RRnse Elizabth. xiiijto ꝑdict.

Allowaunces Due unto the Wrkmen and Attendauntes folowing for Wrkmanshipp doone and attendaunce geven wtin the seide office Betweene Shrovetewsday and the last daye of Maye ao xiiijto prædictæ vidz. upon,

Ayryng, Repayryng Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, spunging, wyping Brushing, sweeping, Caryeng, ffowlding, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing of the Garmentꝭ vestures, Armor ꝑperties and other stuf, store ꝯ Implementꝭ of the seide office for the safegarde, Refreshing and Reddynesse thereof ꝯ Agaynste the Coommyng of Duke Mommerancie Embassador for Fraunce. In all (Betweene Shrovetewsdaie in the seide xiiijth yere, and the last daye of May in the seide yeare) xxti Dayes wherin the partyes dilligently wrowghte and attended within the seide office.

vidz

Wages to Taylers and others woorking ꝯ attending the premisses those xx^{ti}. daies. vidꝫ. Sm^{a} viij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

The Porter John Dawncye ..... xx^{s}.

The officers in respect of dyett during those xx^{ti} daies.

The M^{r} of thoffice, vꝫ Sr Thom^{a}s Benger Knighte at iiij^{s}. by the daie ..... iiij^{li}.

The Clerkcomptrowler, vꝫ Edward Buggin esq^{l}uer at ii^{s}. the daie..... ..... xl^{s}.

The Clerke, vꝫ Thom^{a}s Blagrave esquier at ij^{s}. the daie..... xl^{s}.

The yoman, vꝫ John Arnolde at ij^{s}. the daie..... xl^{s}.

Sm^{a} of all theise wages amoūteth unto : xix^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.

Emptions ꝯ ꝑvizions made within the same tyme vidꝫ

John Dauncy for ffewell by him bowghte of Will^{a}m Newman by the appoyntment of the seide Sr Thom^{a}s Benger ꝯ to him delyvered in Marche aforeseide, vꝫ iiij m̄ ꝯ an halfe of Billettꝭ at xiij^{s}. the thowsande ; lviij^{s}. Tallwood iiij Lodes at v^{s}. iiij^{d}. the lode ; xxj^{s}. iiij^{d}. And fagattꝭ iiij Lodes at v^{s}. the Lode xx^{s}. In all ; iiij^{li}. xlx^{s}. x^{d}.

Henri Callewaye for a Table with a frame ꝯ sundry other necessaries by him delyvered into thoffice by the comaundement of the seid M^{r} xxx^{s}.

Sm^{a} of all Themptions vj^{li}. ix^{s}. x^{d}.

From Shrovetewsdaye untill June in a^{o} R.R.^{nae} prædictæ xiiij^{to}.

Sm^{a} to^{lis} of all the Charges of this office any way Growen from Shrovetewsdaie untill June aforeseide xxvj^{li}. iij^{s}. ij^{d}.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.

[BOOK II.]

1573.

REVELLS.

The Booke of Charges growen w^t^in Thoffice of the Queenes Ma^ts^ Revells aforesaide in One whole yeare scilt. From the Laste daye of Maye (1572) in the xiiij^th^ yeare of Mat^e^ Reaigne Untill the ffirst daye of June 1573 in the xv^th^ yeare saving the Warderobe stuf which is not here mencyoned bycawse it was not bowghte by any officer of the seide office, but delyvered to thoffice by John Fortescue esq^ier^ M^r^ of the Queenes Maties great Warderobe.

One yeare Ending the last of Maye Anno RR^nae^ Elyzabeth xv^to^.

There is added also in the ende of this booke the Charges that grew within v Monethes as afore is saide; vidz June, July, August, September, and October in the saide xv^th^ yeare; w^t^in which tyme there was w^r^ke ⁊ attendaunces especially against the Progresse into Kent as there in thend of this Booke at Lardge appereth.

And ffyve Monethes Ending the Last daye of October a° xv^to^ p^r^d.

Woork^e^ doone ⁊ attendaunc^e^ geven within the seide Office and on Thaffares therof within the same tyme For ⁊ upon the devyzing, newmaking, translating, repayring, Fyttyng, Furnishing, Garnishing ⁊ setting foorthe of sundry kind^e^ of Apparell, properties and furniture for One Maske showen at White hall before her Matie ⁊ Duke Momerancie Embassador for Fraunce. Together w^t^ the Emptions ⁊ ꝑvisions bowghte and provyded for the same. And all other charg^e^ growen by meanes therof within this Office (the Warderobe stuf as before is said only excepted) ꝑticulerly ensueth.

June Anno RR^nae^. Eliz. p^r^d. xiiij^to^.

Taylers ꝛ others woorking ꝛ attending upon the premisseꝭ viz. Sm^a lviij^li. viij^s. ij^d.

ꝑꝑtymakers Habberdash^re Imbroderers ꝛc̃

Sm^a xviij^li. x^s. iiij^d.

		dayes	nights	li.
Officers in Respect of Diett	The M^r at iiij^s. the daie	30	10	viij
	The Clerkcontrowler at ij^s. ꝑ die	30	10	iiij
	The Clerke at ij^s. ꝑ diem;	30	10	iiij
	The Yoman at ij^s. ꝑ diem;	30	10	iiij
			Sm^a	xx^li
June xiiij^to	Sm^a of all theise Wages			xx iiijxvij^li. viij^s. vj^d.

John Fortescue.
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thom^as Blagrave.
John Arnold.

June 1572 xiiij^to.

Emptions, &c.

The silk-weaver and her percells

Jone Bowll for Copp Sylver Frenge Twist and bone Lace. lix. ℔ ꝛ x. qz. q^tr. at xviij^d. thounce. lxxj^li. xj^s. iiij^d. Golde Frenge at ij^s. vj^d. thounce ij ℔ j. oz. q^tr. iiij^li. iij^s. j. ob. Copp silver ꝛ silkeꝭ Buttons and loopes iiij. ℔ xiij. oz. di. at ij^s. the ounce; xx iiij iij^li. ix^s. vj^d.

The silk-woman

Ales Mowntague for Bone Lace wrowghte w^t sylver and spangells vij ounceꝭ at ix^s. thounce. lxiij^s. Golde plate. j. oz. iij q^trs at vij^s. thounce; xij^s. iij^d. Lawne of fine white Netwoorke at xij^s. the yarde iij yardes di. xlij^s. (Itm delyvered to Mrs Swegoo to garnishe ix heades and ix skarfes for the ix Muzes owte of thoffice. vidz. Spanish silke of sundry cullers, w^ings iiij ozceꝭ iij q^tr at ij^s. vj^d. thounce. xj^s. x^d. ob. Heads of heare drest and tymmed at xxiij^s. iiij^d the peece in all ix, x^li. x^s. Sisters threade, j oz. ij^s. Lawne for skarfes white ꝛ open xiiij yardeꝭ di.

at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the yarde—xlviij^{s}. iiij^{d}. White Sipers for skarfes xxvj yardes at ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the yarde; lx^{s}. viij^{d}. Frenge of golde twisted for the same skarfes xiiij ozcꝭ at vij^{s}, viij^{d}. the oz℈. c.vij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Bone Lace cheyne Frenge ꝯ edging lace of golde ꝯ silv^{r} with spangles xxvij oz℈. di at viij^{s}. the ounce; xj^{li}. Poynting Ribbon of golde sylv^{r} and sylke 102 yardes at viij^{d}. the yarde—iij^{li}. viij^{s}. | Ribon of penny brode silke j. oz q^{rt} at iij^{s}. thounce; iij^{s}. ix^{d}. Parchement Lace of watchett and sylver at vij^{s}. viij^{d}. the ounce ij oz. q^{tr} xvij^{s}. iij^{d}. Laces of Crymsen ij at xvj^{d}. the peece; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. Spanish Lace ꝯ white heare laycying v doozen at ij^{s}. the doozen; x^{s}. Boxes to put the heades and skarfes in ij at ij^{s}. the peece: iiij^{s}. in all. xliiij^{li}. iij^{s} j^{d}. ob.

Willm Bowll for xxxij long flowers iiij stalkes the peece at viij^{d}. the stalke; iiij^{li}. v^{s}. iiij^{d}. strigge of bay Leaves for twigg headꝭ at vj^{d}. the peece. xvj^{s}. single Roses at ij^{d}. the peece xviij dozen. xxxvj^{s}. Flowers in Branches xj dozē at viij^{d}. the braunche; iiij^{li}. viij^{s}. Reedes. ij^{d}. Canvas x ells at x^{d}. the ell; viij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Vandelas iiij ells di at xiij^{d}. thell; iiij^{s}. x. ob. single pancꝭ iiij dozen; iiij^{s}. viij^{d}. Flowers of needlew^{r}k ꝯ golde xxvij ꝯ iiij labells p^{l}ce; iiij^{li}. xij^{s}. viij^{d}. Rose headeded nayles M; xx^{d}. in all xvj^{li}. xvij^{s}. viij^{d}. ob. Silkwever and his percells.

John Rosse (gent) for mony to him due for making of a Chariott of xiiij foote long ꝯ viij foote brode w^{t} a Rock upon it ꝯ a fowntayne therin w^{t} the furnishing and garnishing therof for Apollo and the Nine Muzes, by the composition ꝯ appoyntment of the aforeseide John Forteskue esquier ꝯ Henri Sackford esquier. lxvj^{li}.xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Property-maker

James Macredye for making of a Castell for Lady peace to sytt ꝯ be browghte in before the Queenes Matie Property-maker

ꝗ for dyvers things by him bowghte, and employed on the same; together wt the wages by him demaunded for payment of suche as wroughte upon the same, in all xvjli. But alowed only xiijli. xvs.

Patterne-maker

Robert Trunkye arras for patternes by him made and plottę for sundry devices requizite in this office ꝗ at this tyme employed in all xxxs.

The Joyner and proptymaker and his percells.

John Carow for vj dozen of golde Lether at ijs. viijd. the doozē; xvjs. for xviij feltę at xijd. the peece; xviijs. for iiij staves at vjd. the peece ijs. for ij feltę for women; xvjd. Nayells. iijd. Feltę at viijd. the peece xij; viijs. One Turky Bowe and iij arrowes; xvd. Packthred; ijd. Bannarstaves vj. at iiijd. the peece; ijs. for making of vj yardę of cheyne wt the golde lether; vjs. for another cheyne of xv yardę; viijs. for ffyne fflower for past; ijd. Glew; iiijd. for xv feltę more at viijd. the peece; xs. for iiij dozen more of golde lether; ixs. ijd. for a Bolte shackles ꝗ a coller for discorde, ijs. for boordes for the floore ꝗ shelves in the coūtinghowse; xvjs. for Rafters ꝗ grunsells, xiiijs. for Wenskot. xiijs. For Nayles of sundry sortę; vjs. viijd. for frames for wyndowes; xs. for joyntę staples hookę ꝗ henges for windowes ꝗ doores; ixs. viijd. for making of a portall, shelves, dores, boxes ꝗ mending the floore ꝗ seeling in the same; xs. viijd. In all as by one of his billę: iiijli. iiijs. viijd. And by the other entred ꝗ paid by Dodmer the Clerkę appointmt iiijli. viijli. iiijs. viijd.

Painter &c.

Willm Lyzarde for xviij pencells at viijd. the peece; xijs. for Banners iiij at vjs. viijd. the peece; xxvjs. viijd. Crownes ij; vs. for paynting ij Marshalls staves; ijs. for paynting a castell; xs. the Rock ꝗ churche in the Castle; xs. The pillers Arcatrye, frize cornish ꝗ the roofe gilt wt golde and ffine silver; cs. The Armes of England

and Fraunce upon it; x^{s}. the wingꝭ; iiij^{s}. certeyne garlondꝭ: xx^{s}. Ollyff Braunches and snakes; vij^{s}. Avizard for Argus; ij^{s}. Candlestickꝭ likwise by him paynted, ij dozen; iiij^{li}. A prison for discord; v^{s}. for drawing of divers hedpeeces; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. for gilding iiij. pillers of a waggon, iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. xv^{li}. iij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Philipp Gunter for xxx^{ti}. peeces of Buckerams vz. xxvj at xj^{s} the peece; xiiij^{li}. vj^{s}. One pee. more of Bridgꝭ Buckeram; xij^{s}. And iij peecꝭ of Rownde Buckerams, at iiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the peece; xiij^{s}. In all. xv^{li}. xj^{s}. Upholster &c.

Barnard Fabyan for seering Candell. vj. ℔ at xvj^{d}. the ℔; viij^{s}. Weeke and Cotten Candell xij ℔; ij^{s}. ix^{d}. vj peeces of corde and Lyne; iij^{s}. viij^{d}. In all. xiiij^{s}. v^{d}. Chaundler

—Gyles for ij dozen di. of fyne weemens vizardes, at xxiiij^{s}. the doozen; iij^{li}. Itm̃. vj fyne Turkes vizardes after xxiiij^{s}. the doozen; xij^{s}. In all iij doozen vizardꝭ. lxxij^{s}. Haberdasher

Thomas Greene the Cofer Maker for covering the seate of the chariot wheron the muzes sate ⁊ for him ⁊ his ij s^{r}vauntꝭ attendaunce ⁊ woo^{r}kꝭ doone within this tyme in all; xxij^{s}. vj^{d}. Coffermaker

John Ogle for Curling of Heare made of Black silk for discordꝭ heade (being lx ouncꝭ) price of his woorkmanshipp theron only is. vij^{s}. viij^{d}. Property-maker

Rychard Bryan ⁊c. for mony by him disbursed ⁊ to him p^{d} by Brian Dodmer for horshier ⁊ expences in travelling abowte thaffares of this office at this tyme by Messengers

thappoyntment of Mr Forteskue ꝛ Mr Sackforde sundry tymes in all, xxvjs. viijd.

Buskin-maker

John Farrynton for inking viij payer of white startops of cloth of sylver ꝛ for theier sowles: viijs. for making ꝛ sowling ix paier of sattyn: ixs. Yolow caffa xij paier xijs of iij paier of Buskins one being cloth of golde for Allphonse, the other. ij of Caffa at xxd. the paier wt theier solling lether. vs. Rybbon for Laces ij ounce q̃: ijs. vjd. And for Tagging of Laces: iiijd. In all: xxxvjs. xd.

Necessaries and Rewardes

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for sundry Necessaries at dyvers tymes and for his contynuall attendaunce ꝛ srvice during the tyme aforeseide in this office. xls.

Wyer-drawers.

Thomas Leverett for white Rownde plates turnde in with a crest for xxiiij braunches eche bearing iiij (for lighte) at viijd. the peece: lxiiijs. Wyer to hang them by vj ℔ at xvjd. the ℔: viijs. Greate Wyers that went crosse the hall. w. iiij ℔ the peece at xvjd. the ℔: xxjs. iiijd. A lighte for the churche: xijd. Nailes M: xvjd. j ℔ more of fyne wyer: xvjd. ij ℔ of drawen wyer: iijs. iiijd.—iiij ℔ qtr greate wyer at xvjd. the ℔: vs. viijd.—Doobble plat at viijd. the peece xv peece: xs.—c.c. payer of clapses: xijd. And for wage for vj of his srvaunte that attended ꝛ wroute at the Coorte and in thoffice this tyme in all: xxs. viijd. All which his mony for theise pcells amounteth unto: vjli. xvijs. viijd.

Paynter for the Charrott

Haunce Eotte for drawing and paynting of dyvers ꝛ sundry patternes: vz. of the Chariott ꝛ mownte (wch Rose made) wt all the psonages apparell and Instrumēte ꝛ setting them owte in apte coollors ꝛ such like srvice by

him doone in this office at this tyme at the request ꝯ apoyntment of Mr Alphonse ꝯ thofficers as by his bill xli. xvs. reduced by thofficers to: iiijli. xixs.

Petrucio for his travell ꝯ paynes taken in ꝑparacõn for the same mask ꝯ for recompence to Mrs Swego ꝯ for the Muzisian that towghte the ladies. In all iiijli. ijs. vd. as by his bill. But alowed for all only. lxiiijs. vd. (34s. 6d.; 40s.; 8s.) Rewardes &c.

Thomas Booreman for mony by him disbursed for Lynkes, Torches, ꝯ other necessaries with Boethier ꝯ Rewardꝭ geven to dyvers porters, Messengers and woorkemen by the clerkꝭ appointmt. xxs. Necessaries

John Weaver for mony to him due for Buttons of greene silke and golde ꝯ for lace of the same employed by John Arnolde upon a skarfe for one of the gentlewemen Maskers, price: xjs. viijd. Sylkwever

Edwarde Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed and taken upon him to dyvers ꝑsons for sundry ꝑcells of ware ꝯ srvices following: vidz

To Pecock for ij peecꝭ of blew and Crimsen Tyncell cont xxxiiij yardes di. at viijs. the yrde: xiijli. xvjs. Black Tyncell v yardꝭ. xljs. And for yolo Sattyn ij yardes di: xxjs. iijd. in all, xvjli. xviijs. iijd. Merser.

John Willamson for xlj ells white Tyncell at vijs. thell xiiijli. vijs. Mercer.

Mrs Dane for xlij ells canvasse at xiiijd. thell: xlixs. Lynnendraper.

To Willam Rowe for Blew tyncell x yardes at vjs. Mercer.

viiij^{d}. the yarde: lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. Crimsen sattyn iij yardꝭ: xxxj^{s}. Crimsen Tyncell xx yardes: vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Blew Tyncell ꝛ crimsen lxxvij y^{r}des q^{tr} at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the yarde: xxv^{li}. xiiij^{s}. x^{d}. In all. xxxvij^{li}. v^{s}. x^{d}.

Sylkwoman. M^{ris} Wyett for carnacõn and sylver Lawne xxj yardꝭ iij q^{tr} at the yarde: vij^{li}. xij^{s}. iij^{d}. Sylver Tyncell xviij yardes: xlv^{s}. Ribbon of Silver ꝛ golde iiij dozē di at the dozē: xj^{s}. iij^{d}.

x^{li}. viij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Sylkwever John Wever of Saint Martins for Copp silver frenge xvij oz^{ce} at the ounce: xxv^{s}. silk heare ij ℔ price: l^{s}. Copp silver purled and laced Frenge oz̄ at the ounce viij^{s}. vj^{d}. iiij^{li}. xiij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Million^{r}. To the Millioner for one yard q^{tr} of coũterfete cloth of golde p^{l}ce: xxij^{s}.

Habber-dasher To — Hobson for iij dozē gold skiñes viij^{s}.

Stacion^{r}. To the stacyon^{r} for a lidg^{r} booke ꝛc̄. v^{s}. ij^{d}.

Mercer. To Barnes for v y^{r}ds di. tincell: lxiij^{s}.

Gylder. To Dyrick for gilding 8 hedpeecꝭ xl^{s}.

Fethermaker To the Fethermaker for Fethers: x^{s}.

Mercer. To John Lacye for di. y^{r}de tyncell: xxij^{d}.

Smyth. To the smith for lockꝭ and keyes, ꝛc. xij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Basket-maker. To the Basketmaker for viij Moldꝭ for heade peecꝭ: xvj^{s}. One greate Baskett: ix^{s}. for bringing and mending the other basketteꝭ in thoffice; v^{s}. xxx^{s}.

To a Bargeman for cariages by wat^{r} x^{s}.: Cariage

To John Farrington for ij ffelte: xx^{d}.

To the Porters that watched all nighte at the black Fryars brydge for the cummyng of the stuf from the Coorte: ij^{s}. Rewardes

To the woo^{r}kmen that wayted on the Mask all nighte who had no tyme to eate theyer supper xvj of them by way of Rewardes in all: vij^{s}. Rewardes

To Thom^{a}s Clatterbooke for billete (vj^{s}.) for Coles (iiij^{s}.), & for Nayles (ij^{d}.) for a chariot: x^{s}. ij^{d}. ffewell

For his owne & his servaunte expences in botehier Lynke & sundry other necessaries boughte & reward$e$ geven to Messeng^{r}s, w^{t}in this tyme in all: xx^{s}. Botehier and Necessaries.

To M^{r}. Arnolde Yoman of thoffice for Threade of sundry sorte cullers and price sū in Bowlte & sū by ℔: c.x^{s}. x^{d}. Tape j ℔ v^{s}. & iij pece iij^{s}.: viij^{s}. past pap: xxiij^{s}. pack threade: iij^{d}. Nailes: vj^{d}. Hookes and eyes: vj^{d}. silke: xij^{d}. Corde: ij^{s}. Bente: iij^{s}. Cotten to make Rowles: vj^{s}. Rybbon for poyntyng: ix^{s}. Pinnes a thowsand: xij^{d}. Gloves: lix^{s}. vj^{d}. Sweete water: iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Billette: vj^{s}. Rushes: vij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Bote hier: xx^{d}. Cariages: iij^{s}. Seering Candell: iiij^{d}. other lighte: vj^{d}. Rewardes: iij^{s}. In all: xij^{li}. ix^{s}. ix^{d}. All whiche mony amounteth unto: cx^{li}. xv^{s}. iiij^{d}. Necessaries.

Walter Rippon for a Chariett w^{t} all manner of Necessaries therto belonging wch s^{r}ved at the Tryumphe in the nighte at whitehall, & there broke and spoyled as the clerk was enformed. v^{li}. vij^{s}. Waggon-maker.

June xiiij^to^. Sm^a^ of all theise Emptions and provisions for the seide Maske w^t^ all the expence ⁊ alowaunce (besides the wages afore settowte) amounteth unto

c.cccix^li^. iij^s^. ij^d^.

ex. *John Fortescue.*
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thomas Blagrave.
John Arnold.

June yet in anno RR^ne^ Elizabeth xiiij^to^. The Banketting Howse made at White Hall (then) for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke did drawe the Charges ensuing for the Covering therof with Canvasse. The Decking therof with Birche ⁊ Ivie. And the fretting and garnishing therof with fflowers, ⁊ Compartemente, w^t^ pendente ⁊ armes paynted ⁊ gilded for the purpose. The ffloore therof being all strewed with Roze leaves pickt ⁊ sweetned w^t^ sweete waters ⁊c̃. The wages for the dooing wherof. Themptiōs and provizions therefore: Together w^t^ Rewardes and alowances Incident As also the partyes Names to whome, by whome, ⁊ wherfore the same was payde (⁊ is to be alowed) ꝑticculerly ensue:

vidz

Wages to thartiffic^rs^ and garnishers. John Drawater for mony by him paide unto 30. Basketmakers, that made the frette, 3 drawers of the patternes for them according to the measure of the walls, Roofe, ⁊ Windowes, 17 Plasterers ⁊ others that Lathed the howse all the Inside to fasten the birche unto: 66 Labowrers or rather Deckers of the howse with Birche ⁊ Ivie in all, 116 ꝑsons; xxj^li^. xvij^s^. And for Botehier, Reward to messengers ⁊ expence in vittelling himselfe ⁊ iij of his ffellows; xxv^s^. vj^d^. In all

xxiij^li^. ij^s^. vj^d^.

Nycholas Stubbe for iiij viij Lodes of Birche; xv^{li}. viij^{s}. For flowers; lix^{s}. vj^{d}. Ivye v Lodes with the Cariage; l^{s}. and for Horshier, Botehier, ꝗ Rewardꝑ to him selfe ꝗ others travelling and attending aboute the provision aforeseide: xxxv^{s}. viij^{d}. all: xxij^{li}. xiij^{s}. ij^{d}. Byrche and fflowers to garnish &c.

John Sepeh^{s}m for flowers and other necessaries by him pvyded at Kingston ꝗ browghte to white hall. vꝛ. Base Rope ꝗ Lyne bounde rownde aboute with fflowers 1560 ffadam; c.vj^{s}. Flowers xij Basketꝑ full; x^{s}. Packthreade xxx ℔; xv^{s}. Crowne garlandꝑ of Roses. x; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Roses x bushels; viij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Strewing herbes ꝗ sweete flowers; xj^{s}. viij^{d}. Torches Lynkꝑ ꝗ other lighteꝑ; viij^{s}. vj^{d}. Rewardꝑ by him paid to sundry w^{r}kemen ꝗ women that wroughte nighte ꝗ daye; xviij^{s}. x^{d}. His owne Rewarde for all his paynes; xl^{s}. Bote hier ꝗ other Cariages in all; viij^{s}. vj^{d}. all as by his booke appereth. p^{d}. by Mr Forteskue xj^{li}. xiij^{s}. vj^{d}. fflowers &c. to garnishe.

John Robinson for flowers broughte in to the Cockpitt at White Hall w^{t} other necessaries vꝛ. Flowers of all sorteꝑ taken up by comyssion ꝗ gathered in the feeldes; ix^{li}. xiiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Base Rope xxx fadom in; xx^{s}.—sandwiche corde, packthreade, twyne, bynding threade ꝗ needells in all; lxx^{s}. ij^{d}. Flasketteꝑ ꝗ Basketteꝑ to carry the flowers; ix^{s}. for Botehier from Brayneforde and abowte the same preparacõns; x^{s}. Wages by him payd to 214 Woorkfolkes the most of them being women that gathered bownde and sorted the flowers w^{t} rewardꝑ by him p^{d}. in all; xj^{li}. xij^{s}. vj^{d}. Lynkꝑ and other lighteꝑ by him bowghte; iiij^{s}. And for his owne Rewarde for all his paynes travell ꝗ attendaunce; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. In all: xxviij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. fflowers &c. to garnish together w^{t} wages &c.

John Whitwell for Cariage of iiij ix Lodes of Byrche Cariage of Birche &c.

from sundry places browghte to White Hall by sundry persons at sundry rates as the p^r^veior compounded and as appereth more Lardgely in his booke; xj^li^. xv^s^.

fflowers, &c. Will^s^m Hunnys for Rozes xlvj Bushells; xlvj^s^. Pinke and privett fflowers in all; xiij^s^. iiij^d^. Hūny suckells vj bushells; xij^d^. more Roses xxxiij bushells w^t^ basketę; xxxiiij^s^. x^d^. privett flowers xix bushells; xij^s^. viij^d^. Strewing herbes xij bushells; v^s^. Baskette; ij^s^. viij^d^. Glasse Bottells ij of iiij gallons; iiij^s^. Rose Water iiij gallons; xl^s^. Botehier ⁊ portage v^s^. viij^d^. In all: viij^li^. v^s^. ij^d^.

Rewardes. Henri Sackforde esquier for Rewardę by him geven upon the necessitie of expedicōn emongs the men ⁊ Women w^r^king all Nighte upō the premissę ⁊ for making kleane the banketting howse ⁊ keeping the dores in all xlix^s^. vj^d^.

Cariage &c. Rewardes Will^s^m Boorne for mony by him paide for cariage of vj Lodes of Ivye frō skotland to White Hall ⁊ for flowers with tables and tressells ⁊ his owne paynes ij daies ⁊ one nighte. In all x^s^. ij^d^.

victualls Botehier horshier and Rewardes. Bryan Dodmer for Breade and Cheese ⁊c. to serve the plasterers that wrowghte all the nighte ⁊ mighte not be spared nor trusted to go abrode to supper ⁊ for iij greate steanes ⁊ iij drinking pottę in all; xiiij^s^. and for his owne attendaunce ⁊ service wth his s^r^vauntę travell to ⁊ fro abowte the ꝑmissę theier horshyer, Botehier, expencę of diet ⁊ for Lynckę ⁊ Rewardę unto messengers runnyng betweene saint James ⁊ the Coorte ⁊c̄. sundry tymes ⁊ for cariage of dyvers necessaries to ⁊ fro in all. xl^s^. paid by M^r^. Forteskue liiij^s^.

Awdryan Awdrianson for Wicker Roddꝭ to make frettꝭ; xxxv^{s}. the Cariage frō eschepe to White Hall; xx^{d}. In all. xxxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. **Basket-maker.**

Vander Valloy for mony by him disbursed for Roddꝭ of seasoned wyckers 30 bundells; lxv^{s}. Hoopes, 200; viij^{s}. Nayles; xij^{d}. Cariages by water and Land; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. Wages for hym selfe besides viij^{s}. before paid by F. Drawater; iiij^{s}. vj^{d}. iiij^{li}. xij^{d}. **Basket-maker.**

Will^{s}m Lyzarde for x peecꝭ and pendentꝭ fastned to them of iiij foote over; iiij^{li}. iiij pendentꝭ of xiiij inches over; xv^{s}. xvj pendentꝭ of x Inches; xxxij^{s}. viij doozen Roses; iiij^{li}. ij dozen di. of fflowerdeluces; xv^{s}. for patternes x^{s}. all paynted gylded ⁊ bestowed on the seide howse for the better garnishing ⁊ setting foorth therof. xj^{li}. xij^{s}. **Painter and his percells.**

Thomas Mathew for Nayles of all sortꝭ đđ to Mr Fortescue then ⁊ there employed and for ij peececes of base Rope in all. lxxviij^{s}. x^{d}. **Ironmonger.**

John Capp ⁊ Richard Warmingh^{s}m for theier service daye ⁊ nighte whiles the birche was browghte in untill it was employed ⁊ for mony by them disbursed for iiij greate knyves to cutt the Birche ⁊ vj Linckꝭ, iij canvas baggs to conteyne ⁊ carry the Nailes ⁊ certeyne packthrede to the deckers, ⁊ for kepping the by^{r}che from sealing, ⁊ serving the birchers ⁊ lathers ⁊c. in all. xx^{s}. **Rewardes and Necessaries.**

M^{ris} Dane for xx^{ti} peecꝭ of Vandelas to cover the Bankettinghowse conteyning in the whole 1006 ells, at xiij^{d}. thell; liiij^{li}. ix^{s}. x^{d}. Itm̃ more for xvij ells of the same rate vz̄. xiij^{d}.; xviij^{s}. v^{d}. And for 130 ells Canvas at xij^{d}. the ell; vj^{li}. x^{s}. In all lxj^{li}. xviij^{s}. iij^{d}. **Lynen draper.**

Wages of Taillers

Robert Welton for his owne wages ꝗ the wages of xvij Taylers by him paid for Wrkmanshipp doone upon the same Canvas to Coover the howse in all.

xlij^{s}. xj^{d}.

Wages or Rewardes.

Thom^{a}s Hales for cutting owte of the Canvas ꝗ fitting the same for the howse ꝗ for his attendaunce ꝗ ordering therof. xx^{s}.

fflowers necessaries and Rewardes w^{t} Botehier &c.

John Forteskue esquier for mony by his owne handꝭ disbursed dyvers ꝗ sundry waies for thexpedicon furnishing ꝗ garnishing therof. To John Barber for flowers; lxx^{s}. To Wm Rowden and Rowlande for flowers ꝗ rewarde for srvice done, lvj^{s}. John Trice for fflowers ꝗ Rose water; c.xj^{s}. vj^{d}. To Robert Jones for Ivie; xviij^{s}. for Candelstickꝭ w^{t} lightꝭ; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. for Thred ꝗ lyer; xvj^{s}. viij^{d}. Cariages sundry tymes of sundry things incident to the ꝑmissꝭ; xxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Botehier; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. To gregory Glazier for flowers ꝗ wrkꝭ; iiij^{li}. To John Browne for setting up ꝗ taking downe the canvas; xij^{s}. And to sundry other ꝑsons by him uzed in the seide srvice as the necessitie of and aid therin required; lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. In all as by his notes therof appeereth.

xxv^{li}. vij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Sm^{a} of theise Chargꝭ for the Bankettinghowse made in June aforesaide. cc.xxiiij^{li}. vj^{s}. x^{d}.

June anno RR^{nae} Eliz. p^{r}d. xiiij^{to}.

Sm^{a} of all theise Charges growen w^{t}in the tyme aforesaide Bothe for the Maske and also for the Bankettinghowse amounteth together unto D.cc.xxx^{li}. xviij^{s}. vj^{d}.

John Fortescue.
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thom^{a}s Blagrave.
John Arnold.

Ayryng Repayryng, Layeng abrode Turning sówing, amending, Tacking, Spunginge, wyping, Brushing, Making Cleane, ffowlding, suting, putting in order, Layeng up and safe Bestowing of the Garmente, Vestures ꝯ ffurniture wt the stuf, store and Implemente of the saide Office for the safegarde, Refreshing, and Redynesse therof, Doone at sundry tymes as the Necessitie therof Required. Betwene the first of July and the last of November aforesaide wroughte ꝯ attended upon by the parties ffollowinge as theier Nūber of daies severall wages ꝯ alowaunce here after appere. vidz

July, August, September and October Anno RRnae E. prd. xiiijto and November anno Regni Renae Eliz. prd. xvto.

Taylers and others wooꝛking and attending the premisse. Sma xxixli. vjs. viijd.

	daies	li.	
The Mr at iiijs. by the daye	40	viij	Officers for theier diett. vidz.
The Clerkcomptrowler at ijs. p diē	40	iiij	
The Clerk at ijs. by the daie	40	iiij	
The Yoman at ijs. by the daie	40	iiij	

Sma of all theise Wages. xlixli. vjs. viijd.

John Arnolde Yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed for Thredd of sundry cullers; vjs. viijd. Brushes of sundry sorte redd ꝯ white; vs. iiijd. Fewell; xxvjs. viijd. Nayles, Hāmers, Pincers ꝯ other necessaryes from the Ironmunger; vjs. Lyghte, Corde, ꝯ other chaundry ware; vijs. Glew ꝯ a melting pott; xiiijd. a hatchett; xvjd. Dust baskette; xvjd. A shovell; viijd. Broomes; xijd. Boordes, Rafters, ꝯ Waynskott to mend the small presses ꝯ to make shelves ꝯ ꝑticions; xxs. Bowlte, Hookes, Henges, Locke ꝯ Keyes; viijs. Rubbers ꝯ spunges; ijs. Rushes; vjs. viiijd. Sma iiijli. xiijs. xd.

Necessaries.

July August September and October anno RRⁱⁱⁱ Eliz. pʳd. xiiijᵗᵒ and November xvᵗᵒ.

Smᵃ of all the Chargę growen wᵗin the same v Monethes. liiijˡˡ. vjᵈ.

John Fortescue.
Edward Buggyn.
Thomᵃs Blagrave.
John Arnold.

December January and February RRⁱⁱⁱ Eliz. xvᵗᵒ.

New making, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing and attending the wares, apparell, properties, stuf, store, and Implementę of the seide Office for the apte setting foorthe of Sundry Playes and Maskę wᵗ other sportę ꝯ pastymes for her Maᵗᵉ Recreacõn showen this yeare in Christmᵃs ꝯ Shrovetyde at Hamptõ Coorte and at Greenewiche the Chargę wherof growen aswell by meanes of Wages as Emptions ꝯ provizions over and besides the warderob stuf hereafter ꝑticulerly ensueth . . . . . .

vidẽ.

Taylers ꝯ others working ꝯ attending the premisses the first at xxᵈ. the ꝑ diē, and all the rest at xijᵈ.

c.xvijˡˡ. ixˢ. iiijᵈ.

Paynters xxijˡˡ. iiijˢ. iiijᵈ.

Willᵃm Lyzard for gilding ꝯ paynting sundry thingę at his howse vidẽ. Patternes for ꝑsonages of Men ꝯ Women in strange attyer, hedepeecę, dishes for frutes ꝯ ffishes in all: xxˢ. iiijᵈ.

Bryan Dodmer for his Attendaunce ꝯ service doone in the seid Office dyvers and sundry waies within the same tyme ꝯ in full satisfacõn for all his disbursementę for necessaries imployed in the seide office ꝯ expencę in the affares therof for, cˢ. by him demaunded. In the whole alowed but; lxvjˢ. viijᵈ.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers, Habberdasherꝭ and theier s^r^vauntꝭ ⁊ attendantꝭ by the daye at; xlv^ll^. viij^s^. x^d^.

	dales	nights	ll.	s.	
The M^r^ at iiij^s^. p̄ diem; ...	80 ...	17	xix	viij	Offycers for theier diett vidz,
Clerkcomptrowler at ij^s^.; ...	80 ...	17	ix	xiiij	
The Clerke at ij.....	80 ...	17	ix	xiiij	
The Yomen at ij	80 ...	17	ix	xiiij	
			xlviij	x	

Sm^a^ of all the Wages in December, January, and February a^o^ RR^nis^ Eliz. p̄d̄. xv^to^. cc.xxxvij^ll^. xix^s^. vj^d^.

ex^r^. *John Fortescue.*
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thom^as^ Blagrave.
John Arnold.

Emptions ⁊ provizions for Christm^as^ ⁊c̄. as before a^o^ RR^nis^ Eliz̄. xv^to^ vidz̄

Philipp Gunter for iiij iiij peecꝭ of Buckeram at iiij^s^. the peece amounting unto; xvj^ll^. xvj^s^. thupholster.

John Arnolde for iiij ℔ Redd Thred; xiij^s^. iiij^d^. for iij ℔ Blew Thred; x^s^. for ij ℔ di. of gold thred; viij^s^. iiij^d^. iij ℔ di. of greene thred xj^s^. viij^d^. iij ℔ Black Thred; vj^s^. x ℔ di. White thredd; xxxiij^s^. iiij^d^. For Cariage of Rubbish owte of the howses; xij^d^. For flower to make paste; vj^d^. Pap̄; iiij^d^. ij oz. di. of sylke v^s^. Tape iij q̄^ts^ of ℔ iij^s^. Bumbast to make snoballs; v^s^. vj^d^. Lynnen cloth to lyne a Jerken ⁊ slops for Farrantꝭ soon; ij^s^. iiij^d^. For Glew ⁊ paste; xij^d^. Cruell to cut for frozen headꝭ; vj^s^. Arsedue to cut for the same headꝭ; ij^s^. Bumbast to stuf Rowles for the Turkꝭ heade; ij^s^. vj^d^. Cotten to lyne the Jerken ⁊ Necessaries.

slopps aforeseide; ij^{s}. ij^{d}. Gloves for the Children of Eaten, ij dozen x^{s}. Gloves for Maskers. vj paier; iiij^{s}. Gloves for Torchebearers vj paier; iij^{s}. Pinnes. M; xij^{d}. Tape. di. ℔; ij^{s}. Cariage of Basketę to ꝯ fro the water syde; ij^{s}. Rewards to the Taylers; iij^{s}. Horshyer ꝯ charges at Hampton Coorte in the Christm^{as}; x^{s}. For Bentę for fardngales; v^{s}. iiij^{d}. Red thred. j ℔; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Blew thred. j ℔; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. White thred iiij ℔ di. xv^{s}. Cotten 3 yards to lyne ij ꝑe of hozē for Mūkesters playe; ij^{s}. Yolow ꝯ greene thred ij ℔ vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Feltę (xij) for Women (xij s.) ꝯ feltę (xij) for men (viij s.), xx^{s}. More bentę; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Gloves for the children of Wynsor, ij dozē, ꝯ for maskers xvj ꝑe xx^{s}. iiij^{d}. Black thred j bolte; iiij^{s}. pinnes ꝯ tape; xv^{d}. Flowers ꝯ past; vj^{d}. Rewardę to the Taylers ꝯ Habberdashers; iiij^{s}. White thred iij ℔; x^{s}. Botehier ꝯ chargę at Kingston on newyeres daie, v^{s}. The chargę there on twelf daie w^{t} bothyer; vij^{s}. ij^{d}. Billetę M; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Coles for thimbroderer; vj^{d}. Bumbast to stuf the Rowles of the hattę for the wemen maskers, ij^{s}. viij^{d}. Coles xij^{s}. Shethes for maryners; xij^{d}. White Thred ij ℔; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Pynnes ꝯ Tape; xiij^{d}. Redd Thred; xx^{d}. j ℔ blew thred; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. more Red Threde j ℔ di; v^{s}. other coollerd thred; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. Gloves for Munkesters boyes ij doz. x^{s}. Black gloves xij paier; iij^{s}. Pinnes ꝯ tape; iiij^{s}. vj^{d}. Gloves (1 dozen) for the Ladye Maskers; x^{s}. for the Lordę gloves; vj^{s}. vj^{d}. for the Torcheberers gloves; iij^{s}. Past paꝑ; iiij^{s}. cariage ꝯ recarriage of basketę ij^{s}. xvij^{li}. xij^{s}.

Property-maker and his percells.

John Carow for sparres to make frames for the players howses; ix^{s}. vj^{d}. Canvas, at x^{d}. thell for a monster vij ells; v^{s}. x^{d}. A nett for the Fishers maskers; x^{s}. vj^{d}. for wooll (3 lb.) to stuf the fishes; xij^{d}. ij speares for the play of Cariclia; xvj^{d}. A tree of Holly for the Duttons

playe; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. other Holly for the forest; xij^{d}. A Traye for Fishermen; vij^{d}. A mace; xij^{d}. Turky bowes; ij^{s}. Arrowes[13]; xij^{d}. sparres caryed to hampton coorte; ij^{s}. packthred; iiij^{d}. A planke; xij^{d}. A new fawchyn, iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the mending of v ffawchins; v^{s}. A Palmers staf; xij^{d}. A Desk for farrante playe iij^{s}. Boordes to brace the scaffolde; vj^{d}. A vyzarde for an apes face; iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Glew j ℔; iij^{d}. A keye for Janus; ij^{s}. A Monster; xx^{s}. An awlter for theagines; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Dishes; iiij^{d}. Egge coūterfet vij doozen; xiiij^{s}. Roches xxiiij coūterfet vj^{s}. Whitings xxiiij; vj^{s}. Knyves for marryn^{r}s; xij^{d}. Thorneback; iiij^{s}. Smelte iij dozē; iij^{s}. Mackerells; iij^{s}. Flownders; iij^{s}. An Image of canvas stuft; iij^{s}. Boorde to beare lighte for the hall; iiij^{s}.—cariage of the Awlter from the Warderobe to Powles wharf; iiij^{d}. A Ladder; xviij^{d}. A ffootepace of iij stepps w^{t} Jointe x^{s}. Nayles v.c.[500] of single tenns; iiij^{s}. ij^{d}. Dubble tens; xviij^{d}—syxpeny nayles; xviij^{d}.—three peny nayles; ix^{d}.—twopeny nayles; viij^{d}. Tacke vj^{d}. Hoopes for the monster; x^{d}. In all. vij^{li}. xj^{s}. iij^{d}.

Thappoticary and his percells

Robert Moorer for suger plate; xij^{s}. viij^{d}. Musk kumfette j ℔; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Corianders prepared j ℔; xx^{d}. Clove Cūfette j ℔ ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Synamon kūfette; iij^{s}. Rose water j quarte ꝗ j pynte of spike water; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Gynger Cūfette j ℔; ij^{s}. All whiche served for fflakes of yse ꝗ hayle stones in the Maske of Janus, the Rose water sweetened the balls made for snowballe ꝑsented to her Matie by Janus. xxvij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Paynting

John Arnolde yoman of thoffice for mony by him paid to Arnolde the paynter for the picture of Andromadas; x^{s}. ꝗ To Anthony the basketmaker for patternes; x^{s}. in all. xx^{s}.

Banketting frutes necessaryes Botehier and Rewardes

Thomas Blagrave esquier for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde to Muzitians that plaide at the proofe of Duttons play; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. To Robert Baker for drawing of patternes for the playe of fortune ꝯ altering the same; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. For suger for Marchepane stuf at xiij^{d}. ob. the ℔ viij ℔; ix^{s}. Almons. v ℔ v^{s}. ffyne Cakes iij doozen; vij^{s}. vj^{d}. Gu Dragacanth; iiij^{d}. Rose water 1 pynte: xiiij^{d}. Basketteꝗ ix ꝯ a mace wickerd by vandervaloy; x^{s}. Gowlde leaves to gilde the Marchepane stuf; xij^{d}. Almonds againe, iij ℔ di. iij^{s}. vj^{d}. Basketteꝗ boughte of Adrianson ij ij^{s}. Fruteꝗ for Banketting; ij^{s}. ix^{d}. Lynkeꝗ ꝯ botehier; xx^{d}. Portage to ꝯ fro the wat^{r} syde; xiiij^{d}. Banketting frutes iij ℔ di at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the ℔ xj^{s}. viij^{d}. Dishes of suger vj; xij^{s}. For Marmellad; xij^{d}. Cloves ꝯ saferne; ij^{d}. preserved Quinceꝗ j ℔; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. Cloves; iiij^{d}. Botehier to the Coorte w^{t} ꝯ for Mr Forteskue; xviij^{d}. the hier of a Bardge for a Maske; vij^{s}. for portage p^{d}. to Lam; iij^{s}. vj^{d}. A Whirey to ꝯ fro grenewiche; ij^{s}. pap for the basketteꝗ of ffrute; xiiij^{d}. Cariage of a Hamp to ꝯ fro Billingsgate; iiij^{d}. To Thom^{a}s Booreman for spiceꝗ by him ꝑvided; iij^{s}. To Boorne for lending his skales ꝯ weighteꝗ; iiij^{d}. Botehier to ꝯ fro grenewiche; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. Eggeꝗ. c.; ij^{s}. ix^{d}. synamon ꝯ gynger; xxij^{d}. to Mr Buggyn for mony by him p^{d}. for botehier ꝯ barge hier to the Coorte on shrovetewsdaie; x^{s}. Fruteꝗ coũterfete bowghte of Brayne thappoticary; x^{s}. To Wm Buston for his Bardge iij Nighteꝗ at shrovtide; xxvj^{s}. horshyer ꝯ Waggonhier w^{t} chargeꝗ at Hampton Coorte; liiij^{s}. Lynkeꝗ ꝯ torches there; iiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Rewardeꝗ there; iiij^{s}. x^{d}. Billetteꝗ ij Thowsand di. bowghte of Newman; xxxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. A Table; v^{s}. Wyer ꝯ hookes; ij^{s} vj^{d}. Rewardeꝗ to boyes; viij^{d}. To Benbow for playeng in the Monster: ij^{s}. vj^{d}. And to Robinson for W^{r}kemanship ꝯ neccies; vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. x^{d}.

Thomas Leverett for small Candelstickꝭ iiij dozē; viij^{s}. For xij high Candelstickꝭ; vj^{s}. vice candelstickꝭ xij; xij^{s}. Dubble plate (ix) candelstickꝭ; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. Bellowes ij payer; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Lanthornes of middle syze; x^{s}. One greate Lanthorne; v^{s}. Bastard wyer, ij ℔; ij^{s}. Lattyn wyer, j ℔; xx^{d}. Come brushes to dresse the heares; ij^{s}. Lattyn Rings; xij^{d}. one q^{tr}. of Lattyn; vj^{d}. Rose Nayles; viij^{d}. spanish Needells; xx^{d}. Another greate lanthorne; v^{s}. A chayne ꝯ hooke to hang it by in an entery; xiiij^{d}. long spanish nedells ij; iiij^{d}. Packneedells; ij^{d}. square packneedells; viij^{d}. One shipp for frankensens; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. One greate rownde plate; xij^{d}. Fyne wyer di. ℔ viij^{d}. Keye cheyne xij yerds; viij^{s}. Rownde plates for sockettꝭ; xxxij^{s}. Wyer to hang them by; iij^{s}. Nayles M.; xx^{d}. Bynding wyer; xij^{d}. c.xvij^{s}. x^{d}.

Wierdrawers percells

Thom^{a}s Blagrave esquier for more mony by him payde for Mowldes to cast the frutes ꝯ ffishes in ꝯ to the weemē that tempred the stuf ꝯ made up the same; xx^{s}.

Mouldes for the frutes.

William Pilkington for ij peecꝭ of greene garding for ij patternes; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. The patterne of a heade peece with leaves of Cloth of golde; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Thimbrodering of iiij yardꝭ di of yolow garding Imployed on the mores headꝭ; xv^{s}. pasting ꝯ tyting of sattyn for vj head peecꝭ; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for iiij yardꝭ garding for ij Myters; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. A patterne for a hed peece with comptemtꝭ; vj^{s}. viiij^{d}. for making of a yarde di more of yolo garding to ꝑforme the Fyshers capps; v^{s}. liij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Thimbroderer.

Thomas Clatterbooke for Nayles; iiij^{d}. Browne Thredd for the paynters; ij^{s}. Lockꝭ for the basketꝭ vj; ij^{s}. ꝑchement for Meazures; ij^{d}. Buttons for Buskins ꝯ Jerkyns; iij^{s}. Botehier to Kingstō on twelfe

7 lb.

Necessaries Botehier Cariages and Rewardes

Nighte; ij^{s}. Thred at Kingstō; xvj^{d}. Cariage of stuf from Kingston to the Coorte ⁊ back agayne; iij^{s}. A Bardge to cary all the stuf frō Kingstō to Brydewell; xij^{s}. vj^{d}. fro Bridewell to saint Jones; xvj^{d}. vyzardę vj; xv^{s}. Buttōs j groce; xij^{d}. foyle for vyzardę; viij^{d}. Billetę ⁊ Coles; x^{d}. xlv^{s}. ij^{d}.

Buskin-maker.

John Farrington for making of vj. payer of w^{te} velvett Buskins at xx^{d}. the payer fynding lether him selfe for the sowles; x^{s}. for making of iij payer more of Rone lether ⁊ w^{te} velvett at xvj^{d}. the payer: iiij^{s}. for one Roneskin; xx^{d}. for Buckels; ij^{d}. And for making of iij payer of crymsen satin Buskins; iiij^{s}. xix^{s}. x^{d}.

Habber-dashers for Beardes and heare &c.

John Owgle senior for viij long white Berdę at xx^{d}. the peece; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Aberne Berdę ij ⁊ j Blackfyzicians bearde; xiiij^{s}. viij^{d}. Berds White ⁊ Black vj; viij^{s}. Heares for palm^{r}s ij; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. Berdę for fyshers vj ix^{s}. Curled heare for fyshers Capps; xij^{d}. Redd Berdę vj; ix^{s}. lvij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Silkwaver.

Willm Bowll ꝑveyo^{r} of ffrenge ⁊ Lace ⁊c̃. for mony by him disbursed for Frenge ⁊ bone Lace ⁊c̃ of fyne copp sylver at xviij^{d}. the oz̄. M. iiij oz. ; lxxv^{li}. vij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ob Freng of cullerd sylk ⁊ thred at xij the oz. xv ozcę. xv^{s}. Pap (i. R.) Riall ⁊ other pap (ij. R.) for patternes ⁊c̃. xxxij^{s}. Spangles at xij^{d}. the M 8 M; viiij^{s}. Buttons ⁊ tassells of Copp silver at ij^{s}. the oz̄. c.c.lxiij oz. di. qrt^{r}; xxvj^{li}. vj^{s}. iij^{d}. Spanggles at viij^{d}. the M 10000; vj^{s}. viiij^{d}. Buttons at 8^{d}. the dozē ij dozē di.; xx^{d}. Flowers; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Fyne white Lam to make snoballs 8 skinnes at v^{d}. the peece; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Fethers for hattę at xvj^{d}. the pece 4; v^{s}. iiij^{d}. Boxes Lardge iiij; iiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Lace at xx^{d}. thoz̄. clxxviij oz. di.; xiiij^{li}. xvij^{s}. viij^{d}. Buttons fyne wroght of Copp sylver for headę ⁊

deepe frenge at 2s. 6d. the oz. xxv oz. qrs.; lxiijs. jd. ob. One Tassell; xxijd. ob. Tyncell Ribbon at iijs. iiijd. the dozē v dozē; xvjs. viijd. Aglettę 600; iijs. Stones at ixd. the peece 48; xxxvjs. for setting the seide stones in Leade at iiij the pece; xvjs. An Irish hedpece of Crimsen velvett all garnished wt frenge ꝗ lace; xiijs. iiijd. A greate hanging lock wt a keye to it; ijs. vjd. A payer of Ballans with ij lb qtr of Brazen waightę; iiijs. viijd. A dozen of Buttons. viijd. In all: c.xxviijli. xviijs. ixd. ob.

Wyllem Lyzarde for syze; xxvjs. vjd. Black, xvs. viijd. Redd; xvs. iiijd. Vert; vs. vjd. Sapp; iijs. viijd. Crymsen; vs. White; xvs. Browne xijd. Yolow; iiijs. Smalt; xlijs. Pottę ꝗ Nayles; viijs. ijd. spruce yolow; xxijd. Gowlde; xvs. xd. Silver; iiijs. ixd. Oker de Rowse; ijs. Glew; iijs. iiijd. ffoyle; vijs. vjd. fflorrey; iiijs. Copp culler; xxd. shave russet to smoothe the eggę: viijd. A Fedew; iijs. iiijd. Cullers for the sugerwrke; xijd. the hier of a horse v daies ꝗ his meate by the waye to Hampton Coorte ꝗc̄; xiiijs. vjd. Reduced by the Clerk Comptrowler in all to viijli. Painter &c.

Henri Sekeforde esquier for mony by him disbursed for Rushes in the hall ꝗ in the greate chambere where the wrkę were doone ꝗ the playes Rezited; xxs. for ij greate tables in the hall; xxviijs. iiijd. for hanging up Tentę to keepe away the wynde ꝗ snow from dryving into the hall ꝗ taking downe the same agayne; vjs. viijd. Two long peecę of Tymber of xx foote appeece to make a frame for the paynters; xs. and for Mt. ij of Billettę ꝗ Coles where the playes were rezited in the greate chamber; xxvjs. viijd. Itm̄ more for wrkę doone by Rowland Robynson for the wch were bowghte; c.c.cc di. of Boordes to cloze upp the hall ꝗ other necessary placę aboute the Reparacons on the Leades &c.

same amtīng to; xxvj^{s}. vj^{d}. One dubble Rafter; viij^{d}. di—M of vj^{d}. nailes; iij^{s}.—di. c of dubble x^{ns}; xvj^{d}. Two mennes woorke x daies in boording up the hall ꝗ doing of other necessary things; xx^{s}. for setting up of Tables ꝗ Boording upp of Wyndowes aboute the howse wher the Taylers wrawghte; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Three quarters of a hundred of Boordes for the windos; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. A ffootepace to sett before the chimney wher the Taylers wrowghte; xij^{d}. for iiij woorkemen on saint Stevens daie ꝗ iiij w^{r}kmen the same nighte ꝗ the Morrow after ꝗ for ij men going to the Coorte to sett up frames for the seide Revells at ij sundry Tymes amownteth in all to the sū of; xxx^{s}. To Rowland Robynson for vj daies at xx^{d}. the daie; x^{s}. and for ij of his men xv daies at xiiij^{d} the daie; xxxv^{s}. Itm̃ more for Leade bowghte of S^{r} Xpōpher Drap; xviij^{li} and for bestowing the same upon the Roofe of the howse adjoyning to the greate hall ꝗ for sowdering ꝗ mending dyvers other places; xlvj^{s}. In all as by iij severall Bills subscribed only by the seide Henri Sekeforde amoūteth unto;

xxxj^{li}. xvj^{s}. x^{d}.

Chaundeler Barnarde Fabyan for Seering candle at xvj^{d}. the ℔. 9 ℔; xij^{s}. Cotten Candle 182 ℔ at 3^{d}. le ℔; lxx^{s}. vj^{d}. Corde and Lyne xv peece; viij^{s}. iiij^{d}. staf Torches x; xij^{s}. Lynkes 18. vj^{s}. and for ij pannes and a pott; xij^{d}. in all: c.ix^{s}. x^{d}.

Itm̃ more to him for iij dozen lighte of cotten ꝗ weeke: viij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Thomas Masters for Imbrodring of vj velvett hatte at his owne howse; xxx^{s}.

John Davyson for glasse; ij^{s}. the tother glasier for his glasse; iiij^{s}. in all for them bothe; vj^{s}.

Necessaries Botehier Cariages and Rewardes.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disbursed vidz—for Botehier ꝛ other charge coomyng to the Coorte at hampton at the begynnyng of the woork by thappoyntment of Mr Fortescue; xs. for charge ꝛ wages of Thomas Lamber for going to Wynsor abowte Mr ffarrante playe by Mr Forteskues appointment; iiijs. vjd. for xxtie. sack of Coles; xs. iiijd. for iij M of Billette; xls. One dozē of Childrens ffelte; viijs. ffelte for Maske 6; vjs. Past paper lardge iiij dozē; xijs. A waggen for the first playe of my L of Leisters men; xviijs. Rewarde to the headpeecemakers wrking on Christmas Nighte; ijs. ffir powles; xvj ꝛ the cariage of them; vjs. viijd. Itm̃ more xxiiijll. furr powles ꝛ for the cariage of them; xjs. To Henri Cellaweye for provizion ꝛ cariage of trees ꝛ other things to the Coorte for a wildernesse in a playe; viijs. vjd. Rewarde more to Lam̃; vjd. To clatterbooke for iij dozē greene Lace for a Jerken; iijs. The hier of a Waggon for cariage to the Coorte at the second play of my L of Leicesters men; xviijs. Vyzarde with black Berde v; xvs. Vizarde with 4 Redd Berde; xijs. In ernest for vyzarde for Turke vj xijd. To John Bett ꝛ his wyfe for one daye ꝛ one nighte spangling of the headpeece; iijs. Itm̃ more to ij Maides; ijs. To Pilkington for xij fete for hedpeece; xs. To Anthony the Basketmaker for vj hedpeece for Turke; xijs. Rewarde to the paynters; iijs. Lynke for the paynter; xijd. ij Squirte for the playe of the children of powles; viijs. To the Waggenn̄ for cariage of the stuf to Hampton Coorte the sunday next after xpistmas daie; xviijs. A lock, a keye ꝛ a staple for the hall doore next the stayer foote; xxd. ij Ml Billette; xxvjs. viijd. To lambe for spunges for snoballs; vs. iiijd. To Robynson for vj quarters ꝛ a plank of iiij yearde longe; iijs. Tymber for the forest; ijs. vjd. ffur powles caried to the Coorte; ijs. ixd. Boordes; ijs. Baskette

to s^r^ve for the Maske on New yeres daye; ix^s^. To Callewaye for one that gathered Mosse; xij^d^. Coles ij bushells; ix^d^. To Pilkington for iiij dozē lace; iiij^s^. Aglettę for the topps of headpeecę; viij^d^. Muskovie glasse ٦ M^l^ bugles; iiij^s^. viij^d^. To the Waggenner for cariage on New yeres daie; xviij^s^. Coles x sackę; vj^s^. viij^d^. To Pilkington for ix dozē ٦ x yardę of silke Lace for headpeecę; ix^s^. iiij^d^. To Henri Kellewaye to go to the Coorte abowte the dubble Mask; iij^s^. To pilkengton for turned pynnes for hedpeeces v dozē; xvj^d^. To Pilkington for vij dozen lace more for hedpecę; vij^s^. To Clatterbookę dawghter for cloth for Ruffs apornes, neckerchers ٦ Rayles for Eldertons playe; xj^s^. vj^d^. for making them; xij^d^. Rewardę to the hedpeece makers ij^s^. viij^d^. Itm̃ for v Tuffes of Bugles to sett on the Janizes hattę bowghte of Wm Pilkington; iij^s^. iiij^d^. To Mr Arnolde for his Botehier ٦ cariage to the Coo^r^te at hampton on twelf daie viij^s^. fflower for past; vj^d^. Nayles of sundry sortę at sundry tymes; vj^s^. Gloves for Maskers ٦ children ij dozen di.; xij^s^. Pinnes ٦ Tape; ij^s^.

xix^li^. xix^s^. x^d^.

Painting.

Itm̃ more for mony by him paide to Arnolde the paynter for ٦ in full paym^t^ for Andramadas picture; xx^s^. ٦ To haunce Eottę for painting of patternes for Maskę; xiij^s^. iiij^d^. In all xxiij^s^. iiij^d^.

Greencloth &c. or Necessaries.

The Clerke of thoffice for his ordinary greenecloth. Paper, Inck, and suche other necessaryes as to the same Office is Incident for the devices plottę, bills ٦ Bookes of this yeare, lxvj^s^. viij^d^.

Sm^a^ of all theise Emptions cclxxiiij^li^. xvij^s^. ob.

December, January, and February, anno RR^nae^. Eliz. pd. xv^to^

Sm^a^ of all the Charges growen in the said Office w^t^in

the saide tyme aswell of Wages as Emptions, amounteth unto v^e^. xij^li^. xvj^s^. vj^d^. ob.

John Fortescue,
Henry Sekeforde.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Thom^as^s Blagrave.
John Arnold.

Marche, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, and October, anno Regni Reginæ Elyzabeth xv^to^.

Ayryngꝭ ⁊ preparacõns made against the Progresse into Kent w^t^ Translatyng, Repayring, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorth, Cariage, conduction ⁊ attending of the best and most ffyttest furniture of the same office to Cawnterbury ⁊ ther Remayning by the space of vij daies ⁊ then Returning with the same stuf to Saint Johns ⁊ there safely bestowing therof as apptayned. The whole Charges whereof together w^t^ the Ordinary Charges and alowauncꝭ of the officers ⁊ what soever ells w^t^in the same tyme of viij Moneths ending the last of October in the yeare aforesaide together with the parties Names to whome any mony is due hereafter pertyculerly ensueth: vidz).

Taylers and others w^r^king ⁊ attending the premissꝭ at sundry tymes w^t^in the saide viij. Monethes.

xxix^li^. xv^s^.

Proptymakers Haberdashers ⁊ others w^t^in that tyme against the Progresse vj^li^. xvj^d^.

Thoffycers for theose viij Monethes theier diett, and wages.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.
The M^r^ at iiij^s^. p̄ diem	40 ...	5 ...	ix	
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij^s^.....	40 ...	5 ...	iiij	x
The Clerke at ij^s^. p̄ diē	40 ...	5 ...	iiij	x
The yoman at ij^s^. p̄ diem	40 ...	5 ...	iiij	x
		Sm^a^	xxij	x

Sm^a^ of all these wages lviij^li^. vj^s^. iiij^d^.

Emptions ꝯ provizions against the Progresse aforesaide.

viz

Necessaries Cariages botehier and Rewardes.

Edward Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed for a lock ꝯ a staple, xxij^{d}.; ffor ffoyle for vyzardꝭ ꝯ ffawchins, xx^{d}.; another Padlock, xij^{d}.; ffethers for hedpeeces viij, ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. A Dosen of very good wash gloves for the Ladyes, xvj^{s}. Three dozen of Spanish gloves, xviij^{s}. ffor Cranage of stuf at Billingsgate, vj^{d}. the portage of stufe that followed the progresse, iiij^{d}. the hyer of a Bardge from London to gravesende w^{t} the same stuf, v^{s}. for the w^{r}kmens breakefast at Billingsgate after theier nightꝭ watching, ij^{s}. ffor one Thowsand of pynnes, xij^{d}. in Rewarde, xij^{d}. for Horshyer sundry tymes within the same viij Monethes, xx^{s}. lxx^{s}. iij^{d}.

Silkweaver.

Will^{a}m Bowll for vij dosen di. of Lardge sylke fflowers at viij^{d}. the peece, lx^{s}. for xiiij ounceꝭ iij quarters of tassells ꝯ frenge greate ꝯ small of Copp sylver at xviij^{d}. the ounce xxij^{s}. j^{d}. ob. And for his Botehier ꝯ horshier to and fro caunterbury, xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. In all iiij^{li}. xv^{s}. v^{d}.

Wyerdrawer

Thom^{a}s Leveret for wyer, xij^{d}. Spanish needells ij dosen, xx^{d}. Long Quilting Needells, xij^{d}. Chaynes for the Marriners knives, iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ij dozen of Redd Ringeꝭ, xvj^{d}. And for his owne daies travell, xx^{d}. In all x^{s}.

Necessaires Cariages botehier and expences in Progresse.

John Davyes for mony by him disbursed for Tape j ℔ iiij^{s}. A quarterne of Cullred thredd, x^{d}. di. ℔ of white thredd, xx^{d}. a nother quarter of tape, xij^{d}. A quarter of Cullored thredd, x^{d}. ffagott, viij^{d}. Bumbast, xij^{d}. halfe a ℔ more of cullered thredd, xx^{d}. Cranage of stuf, iiij^{d}. for Cariage from the waterside at gravesende to the wagon, viij^{d}. the hier of ij hackneies frō gravesende to Rochester to overtake the Carte ꝯ gett

another for speede, ij^{s}. for horsemeate ꝗ victualls at Rochester for the carters ꝗ theier horses, xvj^{d}. for horsemeate and the cart^{r}s meate at Cittingborne, iij^{s}. for ij hackneies from Rochester to Cittingborne, iiij^{s}. the Carters wages frõ gravesende to caunterbury, vij^{s}. vj^{d}. the hier of ij hackneies from sittingborne to caunterbury, iiij^{s}. for Rushes at Caunterbury, ij^{s}. vj^{d}. ffuell to ayer the howse ꝗ the stuf ꝗ to serve during viij daies there, ij^{s}. Lyghte there that tyme, vj^{d}. the Rent of the howse ꝗ hier of Necessaries there then, x^{s}. Cariage from Caunterbury to Cittingborne, ij^{s}. from Cyttingborne to gravesende, ij^{s}. vj^{d}. the hier of ij hackneies from caunterbury to Gravesend, x^{s}. portage at gravesende to the bote, vj^{d}. Cariage by Water to London, iiij^{s}. Cariage from the water syde to saint Johns, vj^{d}. lxix^{s}.

Philip Gunter for iiij peece of Buckeram, xvj^{s}. thupholster.

Thom^{a}s Gyles for xij vyzarde for women ꝗ vij Turke vyzarde at xxiiij^{s}. the dozen. In all amounting unto xxxviij^{s}. Habberdasher.

Bryan Dodmer for his attendaunce ꝗ s^{r}vice doone within the office w^{t}in those viij monethes aforesaide ꝗ for his horshyer botehier and attendaunce in the progresse with sundry necessaries by him emploied: lxx^{s}. Necessaries botehier horshier and Rewardes

John Arnolde yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed w^{t}in the tyme aforesaide for yolow Cotton to lyne the Monarke Gowne at viij^{d}. the yarde xij yarde, viij^{s}. To lyne his gerkin iiij yarde, ij^{s}. viij^{d}. To lyne his hose iij yarde, ij^{s}. Canvasse for his gerkin, xvj^{d}. Cursy Lyning ꝗ hollon for his hosen, iij^{s}. sylke to sett on the garde, v^{s}. Thredd to sowe those iij garmente, iij^{s}. the wages of iij men iiij daies, iiij^{s}. for cariage of Necessaries

certeyne peece of the wagon ꝛ mownte from the Warderob to saint Jones, ij^{s}. The Wages of a Joyner ꝛ his Man w^{t} iiij others that tooke downe the greate presse ꝛ saving the wainskott, xiiij^{s}. for caryeng foorth the Rubbish ꝛ making cleane the howse, ij^{s}. for Rushes, iiij^{s}. ffewell, vj^{s}. Thredd ꝛ other small Necessaries, v^{s}.

lxij^{s}.

Sm^{a} of all theise Emptions xxj^{li}. x^{s}. viij^{d}.

March, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, ꝛ October.

Sm^{a} of all the charge growen w^{t}in those viij monethes: lxxix^{li}. xvij^{s}.

John Fortescue.
Henry Sekeforde.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Thom^{as} Blagrave.
John Arnold.

The Joyners for Presses, &c.

Itm̃ more for new Presses to be made thorowowte the whole storehowse for that the olde were so Rotten that they coulde by no meanes be Repayred or made any waye to serve agayne. The Queenes Maties store lyeng now on the ffloore in the store-howse wch of necessitie must preasently be provyded for before other w^{r}ke can well Begin. Whiche press being made as is desyred by the Officers wilbe a greate safegarde to the store preasently remayning and lykewise of the store to coom whereby many things may be preserved that otherwyse wilbe utterly lost ꝛ spoyled contynually encreasing her Maties charge.

Sm^{a} l^{li}.

not allowed for so moch as the same presses are not begon.

Sm^a^ To^lls^ of this whole volume contay^n^ing all the Charges growen w^t^in this Office Betweene the last of Maye in the xiiijth. yeare of the Reaigne of o^r^ Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. And the last of October in the xv^th^ yeare of her Maties Reaigne. Being One whole yeare and ffyve Monethes amoūteth unto:

m^l^.cccc.xxvij^ll^. xij^s^. vj^d^. ȯb.

John Fortescue.
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thom^as^ Blagrave.
John Arnold.

TAYLOR INST. OXFORD

[BOOK III.]

ffrom the Last of Oct. 1573, xv^to untill the ffyrst of Marche, 1573 xvj^to

The Booke of all the Charges growen within Thoffice of her Ma^tes Revells aforesaide within the same Tyme being iiij Monethes including Christmas, Twelftyde Candellm^as ꝯ Shrovetyde. During all which tyme Thomas Blagrave esquier, served therin as Master, according to her Ma^tes pleasure signefyed by the right honorable L. Chamberlaine. Towardꝑ thexecution wherof the saide Blagrave herein also Chargeth him self with all suche her Ma^tes Monye as to the use of the same Office hath cū to his handꝑ.

vidz

Monye Received by the saide Blagrave owte of her Ma^tes Exchequer at the handꝑ of Tayler one of the Tellers there by vertue of a prive seale dated the xxiij^th of December in the saide xvj^th yeare of her Ma^tes Reaigne.

cc^li.

Betweene the laste of Oct. aforesaide xv^to and the xx^th of Dec. 1573 xvj^to

Woorkes doone ꝯ attendaunce geven by the partyes hereunder named abowte the Traslating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorthe and Taking in agayne of ij Sutes of Apparell ꝯ furniture for Choyce of a mask showen at Greenewiche after the Mariage of Willyam Drurye esquier And lykewyse for the Ayring, Repayring, spungying, wyping, Brushing, sorting, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing both of thapparell aforesaide, and also of all the residue of thapparell, propertyes, ffurniture ꝯ necessaries incident to the same.

Itm̃ for perusing the whole store of thoffice pertycu-

lerly after the death of John Arnolde late yoman therof, comparying the Inventoryes ꝗ likewise orderly ꝗ safe bestowing therof againe.

Itm agayne Lykewise perusing the store pertyculerly and delyvering therof by Inventory in chardge to Walter ffysh yomā of the same now remayning.

Itm sundry other tymes for calling together of sundry Players, and for perusing, fitting, ꝗ Reformyng theier matters otherwise not convenient to be showen before her Matie.

And finally upon the entraunce of the saide Blagrave into the execucõn of the Masters office, for Collecõn ꝗ showe of eche thinge prepared for her Ma^tes^ Regall disporte ꝗ Recreacõn as also the store wherewith to ffurnish, garnish and sett forth the same; wherof, as also of the whole state of thoffice the L. Chamberlayne according to his hono^rs^ appointment was throughly advertised.

The Charges wherof together w^t^ the parties names that wroughte ꝗ attended therupon, eche mannes nũber of dayes; ꝗ ꝑtyculer dett due for the same ensueth vidz

Taylers ꝗ others the first at xx^d^. the daye ꝗc̃ the residue at xij^d^. the daye ꝗ the like for the nighte:

Sm^a^ xv^li^. iiij^s^. viij^d^.

Proptymakers ꝗ Habberdashers Sm^a^ xliiij^s^.

	dayes.	nights.	li.	s.	
The M^r^ at iiij^s^. by the daie	20 ...	2	iiij	viij	
Clerkcomptrowler at ij^s^.	20 ...	2		xliiij	Offycers
The Clerke at ij^s^.	20 ...	2		xliiij	
The Yoman at ij^s^.....	20 ...	2		xliiij	
		Sm^a^ xj^li^.			

Emptions and other charges incident, vidz

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of this office for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for the Maskers ꝗ

Necessaries Cariages Conductions and Rewardes

Torchebearers at Mr Druries wedding, ixs. And for Cariage, Lighte, Botehier, expence, ⁊ Rewarde then ⁊ sundry other tymes upon sundry occasions incident, xxxjs. In all wtin the tyme aforesaide xls.

Reparacons

John Dawncy for mony by him disbursed for tyling ⁊ mending the stable and other place incident to the Clerk of this office : xlviijs. ijd.

Jorneyeng charges and Rewardes.

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for fetching and bringing by water from Greenewiche certeine gilt Pillers ⁊ fframes, iiijs. Horshier and Ryding Chardges for ij men that Rode post into Wilshere ⁊ somersetshere for Mr Blagrave by the comaundement of my L. Chamberleyne and in recompence for his owen svice this tyme together alowed by thofficers, lxs. In all lxiiijs.

Sma vijli. xijs. ijd.

Betweene the last of Oct. 1573, and the xxth of Dec. 1573

xvto. Wages of Artificrs ⁊c. xvijli. viijs. viijd.

Of Officers xjli.

Sma xxviijli. viijs. viijd.

xvjto. Emptions and other charge incident ⁊ alowed for that tyme amoūteth to vijli. xijs. ijd.

The whole charges aforesaide is Sma xxxvjli. xd.

T. Blagrave.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

Betweene the xxth of Dec. and the xjth of Jan. anno RRne. E. prd. xvjto.

Christmas Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelfe tyde.

Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven abowte the new making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting owte ⁊ Taking in againe, making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing of sundry kynde of Apparell, pperties, ffurniture ⁊ Implemente for the playes and Maske ffollowing set foorthe ⁊ showen before her Mate wtin the tyme aforesaide for her Regall disporte ⁊ Recreacōn.

The Charges wherof together with the partyes names to whome any mony is due or hath bene paid for the same ꝑticulerly ensueth.

Predor ⁊ Lucia played by Therle of Leicesters servauntꝭ upon Saint stevens daye at nighte at whitehall aforesaide. Playes showen at whytehall. vidz.

Alkmeon, playde by the children of Powles on Saint Johns Daye at nighte there.

Mamillia, playde by therle of Leicesterꝭ servauntꝭ on Innosentꝭ daye at nighte there.

Truth, ffaythfulnesse ⁊ Mercye playde by the Children of Westminster for Elderton upon New yeares daye at nighte there.

Herpetulus the blew knighte ⁊ ꝑobia playde by my Lorde Klintons servauntꝭ the third of January being the sunday after newyeares daye there.

Quint ffabi playd by the Children of Wyñsor ffor Mr ffarrant on Twelfe daye at nighte lykewise at Whitehall.

vj all fytted and ffurnyshed with the store of thoffice and wt the woorkmanshipp and provisions herein expressed as followeth hereafter orderly ffirst the wages and then the Emptions with the other chargꝭ incident.

Lanceknighte vj in Blew sattyn gaskon cotes ⁊ slopps ⁊c.

Torchebearers vj in Black ⁊ yolo Taffata ⁊c showen on Saint Johns daie at nighte.

fforesters or hunters vj in Greene sattyn gaskō cotes ⁊ slopps ⁊c.

Torchebearers vj attyred in Mosse ⁊ Ivye ⁊c. showē on New yeres daye at nighte.

Sages vj in long gownes of Cownterfet cloth of golde ⁊c.

Maskes showen at white Hall w^tin the tyme aforesaide, vidz.

Torchebearers vj in Long gownes of Redd damask showen on Twlfe daye at Nighte. In all iij all fytted ⁊ thoroughly ffurnyshed with all mann^r of propties ⁊ necessaryes incident ⁊ garnished and sett foorth accordingly.

Christmas Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelfe tyde.

Taylers ⁊ others the first at xx^d. the residue at xij^d. the daie and the like for the nighte.

Sm^a lvj^li. x^s. ij^d.

Paynters at xx^d., xviij^d., xvj^d., ⁊ xij^d. the daye.

Sm^a xxiij^li. xvj^s. x^d.

Proptymakers. Sm^a ix^li. xiiij^s.

Basketmakers. Sm^a x^s.

Joyners at xvj^d. the daye Sm^a lxxviij^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daye Sm^a c.x^s. iiij^d.

Imbroders ⁊ Habberdashers Sm^a xiiij^li. iiij^s.

The Wierdrawer.

Thom^as Leveret the Wyerdrawer and his servants that attended sundry tymes and wrowght upon sundry propertyes ⁊ specially to hang upp the lights in the hall at xij^th tyde x^s.

Officers

	dayes.	nights.	li.	s.
The M^r at iiij the daye	21 ...	14 ...	vij	
Clerkcomptrowler at ij^s.	21 ...	14 ...		lxx
The Clerk at the like	21 ...	14 ...		lxx
The Yoman at ij^s.	21 ...	14 ...		lxx

Sm^a xvij^li. x^s.

All the Wages aforesaide am^teth to:

c.xxxj^li. xiiij^s. ex^r.

T. Blagrave

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Christmas Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelftyde

Emptions ꝑvizions, Cariages ⁊ other Charges incident to the Affares of the said Office.

Mark Jarard for Crimsen sarcenet branchte all over with silver at iiij^{s}. the yarde lxvj yardꝭ boughte cheefely to make Clokes for the foresters mask. xiij^{li}. iiij^{s}. The Mercer.

Will^{a}m Bowll for mony to him due for sundry ꝑcells, vidz. The Sylkweaver

Bonelace of Copp sylver, xxvij ℔ viij ozcꝭ di. at xviij^{d}. the ownce xxxiij^{li}. ix^{d}.

ffrenge of like stuf at the lyke rate 28 ℔ 12 ocꝭ¼, xxxiiij^{li}. x^{s}. iiij^{d}.

ffrenge at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. the ownce ij^{lb}. v. öcꝭ. iiij^{li}. xviij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Frenge at xvj^{d}. thounce, vj ozc̃ꝭ. di. xv^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Twist ⁊ Tassells of like stuf ij ℔ ix^{osces} q^{r} at xviij^{d}. the ownce, lxj^{s}. x^{d}. ob.

Boxes to contayne the premissꝭ ⁊ for the ffethers; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Pap for patternes ⁊ for leaves of trees ⁊ other garnishingꝭ iiij Reames xxiiij^{s}.

Ballence ⁊ Waygh̃tꝭ for thoffice vj^{s}. x^{d}.

Past Boordes x doozen price xxxvj^{s}.

ffeltꝭ at viij^{d}. the peece. viij^{s}.

Sylke at xviij^{d}. thounce 8 ouncꝭ. xij^{s}.

Tables to wryte in ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

ffethers white ⁊ Longe: 7. xxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

ffethers Curled. xv^{s}.

A standish for the yoman w^{t} coũters ⁊c̃. iiij^{s}. v^{d}.

Buttons of Copper sylver x ouncꝭ di. at xviij^{d}. the ownce xv^{s}. ix^{d}.

A Chest w^{t} a trebble Lock xxx^{s}.

In all as by his bill ⁊c̃. appereth amoũting to iiij^{xx}v^{li}. viij^{s}. ij^{d}.

Lynnen draper

M^rs. Dane for Canvas to paynte for howses for the players ⁊ for other properties as Monsters, great hollow trees ⁊ suche other xx xij ells. at xij^d. the ell. xij^li.

The yomans provision of sundry kindes of wares.

Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced for vidz. Buckerams 42 peece Redd, yolo, ⁊ Russet, viij^li. viij^s. Greene at iiij^s. iiij^d. the peece xiiij peeces, lx^s. viij^d. Black at v^s. the peece, v^s. And one peece of very fyne Buckeram, xiiij^s. in all xij^li. vij^s. viij^d.

Tyncell sarcenett Blew xj y^rds iij quarters at xij^s. the yarde; vij^li. xij^d. | iij yerde quarter of white tincell at xij^s. the yarde; xxxix^s. | Gowlde Tyncell for vj bande for Maskers; xv^s. in all am^tinge unto ix^li. xv^s.

Thred of sundry Cullers, vz. | white vj^lb q^tr at iiij^s. the ℔; xxv^s. | ffyner white di. ℔; ij^s. viij^d. | Blew at iij^s. iiij^d. the ℔ ij^lb di.; viij^s. iiij^d. Red at like rate ij ℔ di. p^ice; viij^s. iiij^d. | Greene at iij^s. iiij^d the ℔, iij ℔ di.; xj^s. viij^d. Yolo at like rate ij ℔ di.; viij^s. iiij^d. | Browne at ij^s. viij^d. the ℔ iij ℔; viij^s. | Black j bowlte ⁊ iij quarters: viij^s. ij^d. iiij^li. vj^d.

ffelte xxx^ti ..... xxiiij^s.

Past pap ..... xij^d.

Sarcenett white iij y^rds. iij q^trs for a shirte; xv^s.

Gloves washt ⁊ poynted for Maskers xij paier; xij^s. | for Torchebearers xij payer; viij^s. ffor Children v dozen; xxviij^s. vj^d. Itm̃ more for Maskers vij payer; ix^s. iiij^d. | for Torchebearers xij payer; vij^s. lxiiij^s x^d.

	s.	d.
Hear for hosen iij ℔		xv
Tape and Buttons	xiij	vj
Coles and Billette	xlj	iiij
Flannell viij yardes at ix^d. the yerde	vj	
fflocke to stuf hattbande		xij

	s.	d.
fflower and paste		xx
Spangells lvj thowsand at vj^{d}. the thowsand	xxviij	
Lockę, Keyes, and Bowltę	vij	viij
Corde to trusse the Basketteę		xiiij
Urinalls to use at the Coorte ꝗ one Ink glasse		xv
Dryeng of Mosse ꝗ Rose water for it	iij	ij
Rushes; xx^{s}. x^{d}. Nayles; xj^{s}. x^{d}.	xxxij	viij
Cariages ꝗ Rewardę	viij	vj
Brushes ꝗ Rubbers ꝗ a coleshovell	viij	j
In all as by his bill ꝗc̃ appereth	xxxix^{li}. iij^{s}.	iij^{d}.

John Robynson for iij yardę iij quarters of Narow Tyncell at iij^{s}. the yarde xj^{s}. iij^{d}. — The Mercer

Robert Moorer for dyvers ꝑcells of his wares, viz̃. — The Grocer for Confectes in the Mask of Wyldemen

	s.	d.
Suger xliiij ℔ j ounce at xiiij^{d}. the ℔; ..	lj	v
Rosewater three pyntę	iij	vj
Gū tragachant ij ounczę		xij
Almons xx ℔ at xiiij^{d}. the ℔	xxiij	iiij
Quincę preservde ij ℔ q^{rs}	ix	
Wallnuttę reddy made ij ℔	vj	
Cloves to stick in the Peares		xij
Synamon and gynger ȝ oc̃ę		xiiij
Peares reddy made of Marchpane stuf j ℔	iij	
Apples ꝗ Lemans of Like stuf di. ℔		xvj
Marmilade to temp w^{t} the suger	ij	
A pott for the Quincę		iij
the hyer of a Cearce		iiij
In all amounting unto;	c.iij	iiij

for the Mowldes ꝗ for Mowlding the frutes made of the stuf aforesaide w^{t}in this office in the preasence of the saide Blagrave vidz̃ Apples, peares, peaches, peascoddę, Mulberies ffilberdę, Plummes, Akornes Cherries, ꝗc. xl^{s}. — Rewardes geven to the Carver and others,

The Basket-makers

John Ollyf for iij small Baskette made for patternes ⁊ for iij Bundells of Rodde to make vj more for the Maskers to cary the frute in; viij^{s}. for iij Hampers to carry thapparell; xiiij^{s}. One Baskett with iiij Eares to hang dylligence in in the play of ꝑbia ⁊ for ij other Browne Baskette for thoffice; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. xxiiij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Beardes and heare

John Owgle for vij Long aberne beardē at xvj^{d}. the peece; ix^{s}. iiij^{d}. | vij other berde at xiiij^{d}. the peece for the hannce Mask at xvj^{d}. the peece; viij^{s}. ij^{d}. | xij beardē Black ⁊ Redd for the fforesters Mask at like rate; xvj^{s}. | Heare for the Wylde men at xvj^{d}. the ℔ iij ℔; iiij^{s}. One Long white Bearde; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. xl^{s}. ij^{d}.

Property percells.

Henri Calleway for mony by him disbursed for

	s.	d.
Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde mē;	vj	
Poles ⁊ Wande for the Lictors;	ij	
Bayes for the prologge ⁊ ꝑpties;	iij	viij
Ivy for the Wylde men ⁊ tharbo^{r};..	v	x
Armes of Okes for the hollo tree;		xij
Expence at Higate one nighte ⁊ ij daies for ꝑvision hereof;.....	ij	
In all as by his bill amounting unto;	xx	vj

John Rosse for poles ⁊ shyvers for draft of the Curtins before the senat howse;	ij	
Curtyn Ringe;		viij
Edging the Curtins w^{t} ffrenge;		xij
Tape and Corde for the same:		x
fflower ⁊ past w^{t} a pott for the same;		vij
A Jebbett to hang up diligence;	iij	iiij
In all amounting unto;	viij	v

Necessaries

John Lam for j dozen of past boorde; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Pynnes ⁊ Nayles; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ⁊ for a porter y^{t} brought Canvas; iij^{d}. all: v^{s}. xj^{d}.

Barnard ffabyan for sundry ꝑcells of his ware; — The Chaundler.

	li.	s	d
Sering candells j ℔			xvj
White lighte at iij^{s}. vj^{d}. the dozē xxvj dosē;	iiij	xj	
Lynke at iiij^{d}. the peece lxxij		xxiiij	
Corde iiij peeces.....		iiij	
Lyne viij peece		v	iiij
Packthred		v	j
In all amounting w^{t} Torches viij^{s}. unto;	vj	xviij	ix

Will^{s}m Lyzard for mony by him disburced for — Paynters percells

	s.	d.
Syze ꝗ potte for the same;	xxxviij	vj
Nayles to strayne the canvas;		xxij
Browne Culler at xviij^{d}. the ℔ 2½ lb., ...	iij	ix
Synop di ℔ price;		xviij
White iiij xx xiij ℔ at iij^{d}. the ℔;	xxiij	iij
Lamp black xj ℔ at xvj^{d}. the ℔;	xiiij	viij
Masticote j ℔;	iij	vj
Smalt xv ℔ at iij^{s}. vj^{d}. the ℔;	lij	vj
Dark sinop j ℔	iiij	
Vert iiij ℔;	x	iiij
Redd xiij ℔ at vj^{d}. the ℔	vj	vj
Vermillion di ℔;	iiij	
fflurry at vij^{s}. the ℔ j ℔ iij q^{trs}.	xij	iij
ffyne Black j ℔.....	ij	
Gowlde v.c. at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. the c.;	xiij	iiij
Sylver at xviij^{d}. the c.m.viij^{c}.	xxvij	
Glew iiij ℔;.....		xvj
Cotten to gilde with iij q^{trs} of ℔.....		xij
Tyn ffoyle.....	ij	
Assedue at iij^{s}. the ℔ vj^{lb} iij q^{trs}	xx	iij
Past and fflower;		viij
Yolo coorse and Oker de Rooce	iiij	vj
Past pap iiij dozen for pendente to the lighte	viij	

	s.	d.
Copper cullor;	iiij	
Knopps of wood Turnde		xij
Vert agayne;	iij	vj
Sinoper paper;		xij
ffyne Black more j ℔	iiij	
Pencells ⁊ other necessaries	ij	x
sape j ℔;	vj	viij
In all as by his bill appereth amoũting unto;		xiiij^{li}.

Buskin-maker.

John ffarrington fer the making ⁊ solling of vj paier of Startopps; viij^{s}. | vj paier of Mossy buskins; viij^{s}. And vj payer of paynted buskins all for Maskers; xij^{s}. in all; xxviij^{s}.

The Wyer-drawer

Thoms Leverett for sundry pecellę vidz

	li.	s.	d.
Wyer xxvj ℔ to hang the lightę;		xxvij	iiij
Candellstickę at ij^{s}. the dozen iiij dosē;		viij	
Vice Candellstickę at xij^{d}. the peece;...		xij	
High Candelstickę at vj^{d}. the peece 6;		iij	
Plates for small Canstickę;			xij
Plates for walls ⁊ for hattę;		viij	
ffunnells for hattę with long pypes; ...		iij	
Rownde duble plates for the branches that hunge in the hall ⁊ bare lightę viij doozen at x^{d}. the peece;	iiij		
Launthornes iiij at vj^{s}. the peece; xxiiij^{s}. ⁊ ij at xvj^{d}. the pece; ij^{s}. viij^{d}.; ...		xxvj	viij
for plating iiij ffawchyns;			x
staples vj price			x
Lyne xxxvj yardę			xij
Ringę for Curtyns			viij
Pack Needells greate ⁊ longe ij;			viij
Bodkyns ⁊ dowtę for lightę			xiij
Nayles of sundry sortę		ij	ij

	li.	s.	d.
A greate hart Lock.....			xij
In all amownting unto;.....	viij	xvij	iij

Roger Tyndall for Lending his Armor and for his s^rv^ant^e attendaunce to arme & unarme the children in the play of Q. Fabius; xlvj^s. viij^d — Tharmerer

Will^a^m Elom for vj hornes garnisht with sylver by him delyvered into thoffice for the hunters Mask on New yeres Nighte, which hornes the Maskers detayned & yet dooth kepe them against the will of all the officers; xviij^s^. — Hunters hornes

John Caro for mony to him due for sundry pcells — Property-maker

	s.	d.
Holly & Ivye for the play of predor;	iiij	
ffyshes Cownterfete for the same vz. Whiting, Playce, Mackerell &c	iiij	
A payle for the castell topp;		vij
Bayes for sundry p^r^poses;.....		iiij
Lathes for the Hollo tree;		xvj
Hoopes for tharbo^r^ & topp of an howse;	iiij	xj
A Mace for the sargeant at armes;		xij
A Trunchin for the dictator		xx
Past & paper for the Dragons head;		xviij
Deale boordes for the senat howse;	ij	viij
Glew & glew pott;		iiij
ffagbroches for the knobbe of the tree;		ij
A long staf to reache up and downe ye lighte;		viij
ffawchions for ffarrante playe iiij;	iiij	
Pynnes styf & greate for paynted clothes; ...		ix

Nayles vz. | tenpeny nayle c.di.; xv^d^. | syxpeny nayle vij.c di.; iiij^s^. ix^d^.; fowerpeny Nayles v.c xx^d^ | threepeny Nayles vij.c; xxj^d^. | twopeny Nailes M; xx^d^. |

Tackę vj.c; ix^{d}. | Itm̃ more sixpeny Nayle cc; xij^{d}. | ffowerpeny Nailes iiij; xvj^{d}. In all xiij^{s}. ij^{d}.

v s. iiij d. xiiij s.

ffoormes ij ⁊ stooles xij in all; xix iiij

knobbs for the senat howse xvj

Itm̃ more for Nayles of sundry sortę by him browght in ⁊ imployed in thoffice } viij

In all as by his bill appereth; lxix ix

The Carpenter

Rowland Robinson for stuf by him ꝑvided vz̃

	s.	d.
Rafters at xiiij^{d}. the peece lviij;.....	lxvij	viij
Dubble Quarters at vj^{d}. the peece. 12.	vj	
singell quarters at ij^{d}.; the peece. 38.	ix	vj
Boordes iiij.c di. at vj^{s}. the C.	xxvij	
Seeling Boorde j.c price;	vj	viij
Nayles by him employed;	xj	
ffur Poles lx price;	xxx	
Plank ij price;.....	ij	
Cariages to ⁊ fro;	iij	vj
	viij^{li}. iij	iiij

Patternes and leaves Cutt

Will^{s}m Pilkington thimbroderer for cutting of lxxij leaves wch were cutt iij tymes duble vidz̃ ij tymes in paꝑ ⁊ ones in satin; xviij^{s}. for making of vj patternes ⁊ for cutting therof for samples for the gownes of Cloth of golde; iij^{s}. In all; xxj^{s}.

Cariages &c.

Richard Gryme ⁊ others for cariage of the fframes for the howses that served in the playes ⁊ other stuf ⁊ apparell for the play^{rs} ⁊ Maskers, w^{t} theier attendancę daye ⁊ nighte sundry tymes at Sēt Johns ⁊ at the Coorte betweene Christm^{as}s and the Munday after twelfe daye; xxvj^{s}. | Richard Tayler ⁊ Roger Atkenson; ij^{s}. | Geordge Haukinson ⁊ sundry others; vj^{s}. xxxiiij^{s}.

Lockes keyes haspes and henges.

John Collins for hingę to the Colehowse dore in

thoffice; xij^{d}. | ꝛ to others for Lockꝭ keyes, haspes, ꝛ henges for dores ꝛ windos; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. in all w^{t} nailes; ij^{s}. xvj^{s}. iiij^{d}.

John Drawater for Lynke ꝛ botehier betweene the beginnyng ꝛ end of the w^{r}kꝭ; xvij^{s}. viij^{d}. One Lode of Coles; xxij^{s}. | in Rewardꝭ by the speciall appointm̃t of Mr J. Forteskue to be geven to Mr Nicholas Nudigate; xl^{s}. And by thappointm̃t of the M^{r}; xij^{s}. And for Taynterhookes ꝛ other necessaries; iij^{s}. vj^{d}. iiij^{ll}. xv^{s}. ij^{d}. Botehier Lynkes Coles, Rewardes &c.

Bryan Dodmer for Botehier ꝛ charges in suyng owte the privie seale, w^{t} sundry Rewardꝭ by him geven for expedic̃on in obtayning the cc^{ll}. afore charged as prest, and for his owne travell ꝛ attendaunce in sundry affares of this office to him comitted at this tyme before mencioned; in all; lx^{s}. Rewardes

Will^{s}m Newman for vj M^{l} Billettꝭ; lxxij^{s}. and for vj.c ffagottꝭ; xxx^{s}. And to Wm Wood for ij Lodes of Coles; xl^{s}. in all; vij^{ll}. ij^{s}. ffuell

John Okes for a close stoole for the Maskers ꝛ Players ꝛc to use at the Coo^{r}te; viij^{s}. for Lyer to strengthen the hangings w^{t} w^{r}keꝭ done by him ꝛ his serv^{s}ntꝭ at the Coo^{r}te ꝛ sundry other Necessaries by him there used; xij^{s}. x^{d}. xx^{s}. x^{d}. Necessaries

All Themptions for Christm^{a}s, New yeres tyde ꝛ Twelftyde w^{t} the other chargꝭ, besides the wages is cc.xxviij^{ll}. vij^{d}. Betweene the xxth of Dec. 1573 And the xjth of Jan. 1573. Anno RR^{um} Eliz. p^{r}d. xvj^{to}.

ex^{r} *T. Blagrave.*
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter ffysshe.

ffor Candellm^{as} Betweene the xjth of Jan. aforesaide and the ffyst of ffebr. 1573. Anno RR$^{ni\,ae}$ E. p^{r}d. xvj^{to}.

Woorkes doone ⁊ Attendaunce geven upon the New making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing setting foorth and taking in agayne of sundry kindes of Apparell proptyes and Necessaries Incident for One Playe showen at Hampton Coorte before her Matie by Mr Munkesters Children. And one Mask of Ladies w^{t} lighte being vj vertues, likewise prepared ⁊ brought thither in Redynesse but not showen for the Tediusnesse of the playe that nighte. The Charges of all which with the parties Names to whome any mony is due or hath been payde for the same pertyculerly ensueth. vidz)

Timochia at the sege of Thebes by Alexander

Taylers ⁊ others the first at xx^{d}. and all the rest at xvj^{d}. the daye ⁊ the like for the nighte.

Sm^{a} xxx^{li}. xvj^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Propty Makers, Imbroderers ⁊ Habberdashers;

Sm^{a} ix^{li}. xx^{d}.

Paynters Sm^{a} xj^{li}. xxij^{d}.

		dayes	nights	li.	s.
Officers	The M^{r} at iiij^{s}. the daie.....	20 ...	10	vj	
	Clerkcomptrowler at ij^{s}.....	20 ...	10		lx
	The Clerk at ij^{s}.....	20 ...	10		lx
	The Yoman at ij^{s}.	20 ...	10		lx
			Sm^{a}	xv	

All the wages for Candellm^{as} is } Artiffic^{rs} ⁊c. l^{li}. xix^{s}. x^{d}. Officers. xv^{li}. } lxv^{li}. xix^{s}. x^{d}.

T. Blagrave. *Edward Buggyn.*
Walter fysshe.

Candellm^{as} Emptions and provisions w^{t} other charges incident

Walter ffish for mony by him disbursed for; vidz) — The yomans provisions

	li.	s.	d.
Buckerams vj peece at iiij^{s}. the peece;		xxiiij	
Gloves for the Ladyes Maskers vj paier;		xij	
Glooves for the torchebearers, vj paier;		viij	
Itm̃ ij dozen for children;		xij	
Thredd of sundry sorte;		xvij	ix
Tape di. lb;		ij	
ffelte for Boyes hate vj. iiij^{s}. vj^{d}. for womens hatte vj. iiij^{s}. vj^{d}. | and for Men vj. iiij^{s}. vj^{d}. in all for felte		xiij	vj
Hookes ꝯ eies w^{t} thackbroches.			ix
Keyes for the entry dore iij;			xviij
Coles one Lode;		xxij	
Cariages by Land;			xvj
Barge ꝯ Botehier to ꝯ frō Hamtō co^{r}te;		xxviij	
Rewarde to the w^{r}kmen to buy vittell at Hampton Coo^{r}te,		v	
In all as by his bill, ꝯc.	vij	vij	x

Richard Sharp for the wax and woorkmanshipp of vj personages with the rest of the propties on vj candellstick at viij^{s}. the peece; xlviij^{s}. | vj sweete light of white wex for the same; vij^{s}. In all with ij^{s}. toward his expence at the Coorte; lvij^{s}. — The Wexchaundler

John Ollyf for vij Basket[ij s. xd.] made of purpose to cary the candellstick ꝯ ppties ꝯ for certeine small Basket[ij s. viij d.] ꝯ iij greate hampers[xij s.] in all; xxvj^{s}. iiij^{d}. — The Basketmaker

Robert Moorer for perfumes to burne at thende of the Matches; vj^{s}. | ꝯ for sweete powder made of Musk ꝯ Amber; xj^{s}. viij^{d}. | in all; xvij^{s}. viij^{d}. — Matches and powder

Hawnce Eotte for sundry petternes by him made; vj^{s}. — Patternes for Maskes

The Turner — for vj Candellstickę of wood specially framed ꝗ turned for the prpose to beare the ppties ꝗ lightę in the Ladyes Mask; xvj^{s}. iiij^{d}.

The Habberdasher — for sylver paper for the Maskers sleeves iiij dozē di. at iiij^{s}. the dozen; xviij^{s}.

Silkwoman — for Buttons and flowers for Maskers heddę vij ꝗ one silk tree for a device in one of the Candellstickę ꝗ a box to put them in; xvj^{s}. | A Border of edging for a womans hed; viij^{s}. xxiiij^{s}.

Upholster — for pendentę of burnished golde for the Maskers garmentę vij dozen; xiiij^{s}. silk for tassells ꝗ setting them on; ij^{s}. Itm̃ mor iij dozē; vj^{s}. xxij^{s}.

The skrivener — for writing in fayer Text the speches (viij) dd to her Matie; vij^{s}. x^{d}.

Cariages to Hampton Coo^{r}te — for Cariage of fframes for the players hows ꝗ brynging them back from the Co^{r}te to saint Jones ꝗ for a tilt bote besides; in all; xx^{s}. viij^{d}.

Rewardes and Expences at H. Coorte — To the paynters ꝗ others that went to Hampton Co^{r}te ꝗ stayed there that nighte as also the fellow that kept the stuff iij daies; xx^{s}.

Property percells

	s.	d.
John Caro for viij bills	xvj	
Targettę vj	x	
Gunnes vj;	xij	
fflasks (6) ꝗ tuchboxes (6)	x	
Armyng swordes vj.....	ix	
Truncheons xj;	iij	viij
Bowes vj;	vj	
Arrowes xij;		xx

	s.	d.
Boordꝭ for the lightꝭ	ij	viij
Long Poles to hang them	ij	viij
Daggers; iij;	iij	
In all amounting unto;	lxxvj	viij

Barnard ffabian for di. ℔ seering candells; viij^{d}. | xiiij dozē of Candells at iij^{s}. vj^{d}. the dozen; xlix^{s}. | Pack thread j ℔ xij^{d}. | Lyne one peece; x^{d}. a greate corde; xij^{d}. Lynks ij^{s}. In all liij^{s}. x^{d}. — The Chaundler

Thom^{a}s Booreman for horshier iij daies to hampton Coo^{r}t w^{t} expencꝭ there, xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. — Horshyer

Will^{a}m Lyzarde for mony to him due for sundry cullers. vz — Paynters percells

	s.	d.
Syze ⁊ pottꝭ	vij	
White x ℔ at iij^{d}. the ℔	v	
Black iij ℔ at xvj^{d}. the ℔	iiij	
Nayles;		viij
Smalt iij ℔ at iij^{s}. vj^{d}. the ℔	x	vj
Masticote j ℔;	iij	
Ende di. ℔;	ij	viij
sinop j ℔;	ij	
Browne di. ℔;		ix
Vert j ℔	ij	viij
sape j ꝗ^{terne}		xx
Gold culler	iij	
Glew		viij
Wex;		vj
Golde	v	
sylver	vj	
ffynegolde	vj	viij
Vermillion	ij	
Byce 3 ōzcꝭ	iij	
A canstick of wood		xij

	li.	s.	d.
fflower ꝯ past.....			viij
shells of golde ij.....		ij	viij
shells of Sylver		iij	
fyne cullers for wex wʳke		vj	
In all as by his bill appereth amounting to;	iiij		j

Silk weaver

Willᵃm Bowll for mony to him due for ffrenge of fine copp silver at xviijᵈ. vj ℔ xix ownce viijˡⁱ. xijˢ vjᵈ.
Past boorde lardge iij dozen di ..... xiiijˢ.
Bawderickᵉ ꝯ Tassells of ffyne copp sylver ꝯ black silk xij for the flaskᵉ ꝯ tucheboxes price; iiijˡⁱ. iiijˢ.
Tassells more vj ounce;..... ixˢ.
In all amounting as by his bill; ..... xiijˡⁱ. xixˢ. vjᵈ.

Thimbroderer

Willᵃm Pilkington for Tufting vj lardge kirtells of greene Sattin wᵗ golde sarcenet all over wrought iiijˡⁱ. | iij samples wrought; xiijˢ. iiijᵈ. A felt xijᵈ. | vij sylver buttons for hattᵉ; vˢ. xᵈ. A paier of Joyned tressells; ijˢ. in all; cijˢ. ijᵈ.

The Buskinmaker

John ffarrington for making ij paier of painted Buskins; iiijˢ. A paier of yolo ꝯ Redd velvett; xxᵈ. A paier of Russet taffata startopps; xvjᵈ. vijˢ.

The Wexchaundler

John Izard for a proofe of pfumed lightᵉ ijˢ. vjᵈ.

Property percells

John Carow for seeling boorde C; vjˢ. viijᵈ.
Itm̃ for Nayles by him đđ to the Clerkᵉ custody xˢ. in all; xjˢ. viijᵈ.

Perles and flowers

Martyn Hardrett for perles sett upon silver bonelace for the Ladys Maskers headᵉ ccc ꝯ odd; xxxˢ.
Itm̃ for vj greate Roses at xijᵈ. the peece; vjˢ. | a smaler sorte xviij at viijᵈ. the peece; xijˢ. ꝯ for vij dozē di. at ijᵈ. the peece; xvˢ. in all xxxiijˢ.

John Carowe for c plancheborde; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. and for vj sparres; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. in all; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Planche boorde and sparres

John Lam for spangles for the Ladyes Mask; v^{s}. | ⁊ for pynns ꝺꝺ to Caro for the Clothes; x^{d}. v^{s}. x^{d}. Spangles and pinnes

Granger the Bargeman for his Bardge ⁊c̃ wch caried the fframes ⁊ sū of the stuf to Hamptō Coorte; xij^{s}. viij^{d}. ⁊ for Land cariage paid to J. Hutten by Mr Buggins appointm^{t}; iij^{s}. xv^{s}. viij^{d}. Cariages by land and water to the Coo^{r}te

Bryan Dodmer for the charge of him selfe ⁊ others; vz. Mr Nudigate ⁊ the Wexchandler ⁊c before candellm^{a}s, whiles the chamber for the Revells was prepared ⁊ the stuf bestowed; vj^{s}. And farder lykewyse remayning there till the Revells of candellm^{a}s was past ⁊ things safe Returned againe; x^{s}. | And for his owne s^{r}vice during the tyme of the w^{r}ke aforesaide; xl^{s} in all; lvj^{s}. Journeyeng charges and expences at H Co^{r}te and Kingston w^{t} Rewardes

To Thom^{a}s Lam for his ⁊ the wexchandlers Botehier to Hamton Coo^{r}te in post w^{t} the white lighte; v^{s}. | theier Returne; iiij^{s}. ix^{s}. Botehier

Geordge Arnolde for his expence at the Coo^{r}te ⁊ at Kingston during all the tyme that the stuf Remayned at the Coo^{r}te in the chamber till her Matie came thorow that the same was bestowed in the clozet ⁊c̃. and for sundry necessaries by him bowghte; all x^{s}. iiij^{d}. expences at H. Coo^{r}te

Will^{a}m Newman for ij M Billette; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. ffuell
Itm̃ more to Will^{a}m Wood for a lode of Coles; xxij^{s}. xlviij^{s}. viii^{d}.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of thoffice for Botehier and horshier w^{t} other expence at Hampton Coo^{r}te ⁊ at Kingston ⁊c. at this tyme; xx^{s}. Bothier Riding charges and Expences

Bryan Dodmer for botehier to ꝯ fro hamptonco^r^te after Candellm^as^s to know my L Chambleyne his pleasure for mony due by this booke ꝯ likewise his pleasure for preparac̃ons to be made against Shrovety; viij^s^. and for his expence at the Coo^r^te ꝯ at Kingston during that attendaunce for that matt^r^; vj^s^. iij dales and iij nightes xiiij^s^.

All Themptions ꝯc at Candellm^as^s } lxiij^li^. iiij^s^. vij^d^. ex^r^. *T. Blagrave.* *Edward Buggyn.* *Walter fysshe.*

ffor Shrovetyde at Hampton Coo^r^te

Betweene the v^te^ of Feb. And the Fyrste of Marche a^o^ RR^nas^ E. p^r^d.

Woorke doone ꝯ attendaunce geven ꝯ provisions made for the players and Maske showen at xvj^tw^. shrovetide aforesaide New making, Translating, Repayring, ffitting, ffurnishing; Garnishing ꝯ setting foorth of sundry kindes of Apparell ꝑpties furniture ꝯ necessaries Incident thereunto. And likewise the Taking in againe making cleane ꝯ safe bestowing therof ꝯ of the whole store of The Office. The charges wherof as also for all other Business thereunto belonging ꝯ w^t^in that tyme issued ꝯ due to the parties hereunder written ꝑticulerly ensueth, vidꝫ

Playes playde at Hampton Coo^r^te as ffolloweth.

Philemon ꝯ philecia play by the Erle of Lecesters men on Shrove Mundaye nighte.

Percius ꝯ Anthomiris playde by Munkest^r^s Children on Shrovetewsdaye at Nighte;

ij. | Throughly furnished garnished ꝯ fytted with the store of thoffice and ꝑvisions following;

Maskes showen at Hampton Coo^r^te

Warriers vij w^t^ one shippm^r^ that uttered speches

Torchebearers vj the warriers had hargabusss

Ladyes vij w^t^ one that uttered a speeche

Torchebearers vj. both wch Masks were showene on Shrovetewsdaye nighte.

ij | furnished ⁊ garnished wt the store of thoffice ⁊ provisions following.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide

Taylers and others the ffirst at xxd. the residue at xijd. the daie ⁊ asmuche for the nighte.

Sma xxxjli. ijs. iiijd.

Carpenters at xiiijd. ꝑ diem. Sma xvjs. iiijd.

Paynters at xxd. xviijd. xvjd. ⁊ xijd. ꝑ diem.

Sma xvjli. viijs. vjd.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers Habberdashers ⁊ Wyerdrawers. Sma viijli. vjs. iiijd. — Property-makers Imbroderers

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiijs. per diem ...	23 ...	10	vj	xij	Officers
Clerkcomptrowler at ijs.....	23 ...	10		lxvj	
The Clerk at ijs.	23 ...	10		lxvj	
The Yoman at ijs.	23 ...	10		lxvj	
		Sma	xvj	x	

Artifficers ⁊c̃. lvjli. xiijs. vjd. Officers; xvjli. xs. } lxxiijli. iijs. vjd. — All the Wages for Shrovetyde

exr *T. Blagrave.*
Edward Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetyde aforesaide Emptions provisions ⁊ other charges incident

	s.	d.	
Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced; vidz			The Yomans provision
Buckerams xij peeces at iiijs. the peece ...	xl.	viij	
Bladders		xvj	
ffeltꝭ vj.....		vj	
Thread of sundry cullers ⁊ prices;.....	xij	viij	
Golde Sarcenett for one odd head; 1 qtr...	iij	ij	

Glooves washte vj paier for Maskers; x^{s}. Torchebearers vj ꝑe viij^{s}. ⁊ ij dozen di. for Children; xv^{s}. xxxiij^{s}.

	li.	s.	d.
Buttons j groce			xij
Calles at viij^{d}. the peece vij		iiij	viij
Bandꝭ and Ruffꝭ for children all spangled 8		xxvj	viij
A Booke of Riall paper for ye yoman; ...		vj	
Tape j ℔;		iiij	
A Whissell of Sylv^{r} for a shipp M^{r} hiered;		ij	vj
Ink for the Yoman;			vj
Coles j lode;		xxij	
Rewardꝭ ⁊ expencꝭ at Hampton Co^{r}te;		vij	viij
Barge ⁊ Botehier to ⁊ fro Hampton Coo^{r}te;		xxij	
Carrages by Land;.....			xxij
Horshier for him selfe ⁊ his man;.....		vj	viij
In all as by his bill, w^{t} iiij fardngalls; ...		xij	
	xj		xiiij

The Wyer-drawer and his percells

Thom^{a}s Leverett for sundry ꝑcells of his wares. viđz

	li.	s.	d.
Plates for the Braunches that bare the lightꝭ in the hall at Hampton Coo^{r}te cx at x^{d}. the peece, in all;	iiij	xj	viij
Wyer to strayne crosse the hall ⁊ to hang the braunches with the lightꝭ viij ℔ at xij^{d}. the ℔ price; ..... (24 lb. at x d. the lb.)		xxviij	
Nayles M;			xx
Candellsticks of dubble plate xij. price;		iij	
Plates with holes for hattꝭ;.....		iij	
In all as by his bill appereth amounting unto	vj	vij	iiij

Sylk Weaver

Will^{a}m Bowll for sundry ꝑcells of ware, vz).

Bone Lace of fyne Copp silver x ℔s. at xviij^{d}. the ownce;		xij	

	li.	s.	d.
ffrenge ꝗ Buttons of like stuf ꝗ Rate ij^{lb}.		xlviij	
Ollyff branches ꝗ trees of silk;		viij	ij
A Box to contayne the p^{r}miss;		ij^{lb}.	
In Reward for speciall s^{r}vice by him done;		xx	
All which amounteth unto;.....	xv	xvj	ij

Willm Lyzard for sundry Cullers by him ꝑvided; vidz

Paynters percells for the clotes and properties

	li.	s.	d.
Syze;		vj	
smalt;		x	vj
Byce;		iiij	
Ende;			xvj
Masticot;		iij	
sinop;		ij	
vert;		ij	viij
sape;			xx
white;			xij
Black;			xvj
Vermillion;		ij	
Sylver | 2200;		xxxiij	
ffyne golde 200;		xiij	iiij
Glew;			xij
Syze;		vj	
Vermillion;		ij	
sinop. j ℔ di, ...		iij	
ffyne white j ℔.....			xvj
ffyne Black j ℔;		ij	viij
xij shells of silv^{r};		xij	
viij shells of sinop pap;		ij	viij
Goulde iiij^{c}. at ij^{s}. viij le c;		x	viij
Past pap v dozen;		x	
Glew;			xij
Assedue, iiij ℔;		xij	viij
Golde culler j ℔ di;.....		vj	
The Grinding of iiij pe of sheeres; ...			viij
Yron cullers;			xvj
In all as by his bill;.....	vij	xiiij	x

ffor Mask-heades Weapons gunnes flaskes tuch-boxes and branches for lightes.

Buskin-maker

John ffarrington for making and selling of vj paier of purple Buskins wt Males painted on them; xijs. Redd paynted Buskins ij paier; iiijs. Yolow gold Taffita, 8 paier; xiijs. iiijd. xxixs. iiijd.

The Millioner

Martin Hardrett ⁊c. for iiij Braunches of Ollyffs made of greene sylk; iiijs. | ffor the Tronchwomans heade ⁊ for vij Hatbande for the men Maskers ⁊c. xlvjs. viijd. In all ls. viijd.

ffuell

Willsm Newman for iij Ml billette; xls. ⁊ to Dawncy for j lode of Coles; xxijs. lxijs.

The ffether-maker-

for vj bande of ffethers for the Men Maskers ⁊ one for the Tronchewoman in all vij price; liijs. iiijd.

The Carpenter

Rowland Robynson for iij Elme boordes ⁊ vij Ledges ffor the fframes for the players ⁊ for Nayles ⁊c. iijs. viiid.

Itm for vyces to wreste to draw the wyers tighte wheron the lighte did hang crosse the hall iiijs.

Horshier and Jorneyeng charges

Thomas Booreman for mony by him layd owte sundry tymes for the hier of Horses and for theier meate whiles they travelled ⁊ remayned at Kingston ⁊c. ffirst the xxth of ffebruary for ij Gelding to osterly ⁊ to Hampton Coorte to know my L. Chamberlens Pleasure ⁊ back againe to saint Jones ⁊ likewise to the Coorte againe ⁊ there remayning vij daies at xxd. the daye ⁊ theier charge at Kingston ⁊c. together. xxxixs. iiijd.

Cariages by land and by Water

John Drawater for Cariage of fframes ⁊ painted Clothes for the players howses to hampton Corte attending the same there till service therwt was past and so returning the same. In all wt the Carters and Car-

penters expence there whiles thay wayted ⁊ the Carmens wages ⁊ horshier for him selfe; xxxv^{s}. iiij^{d}. And for Boote and Bardgehier to ⁊ fro the Coo^{r}te w^{t} certayne other stuf; xvj^{s}. 8^{d}. In all w^{t} his botehier sundry tymes to Westminster for the children that served the Mask. lj^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Itm̃ for the diette ⁊ Lodging of dyvers childrē at saint Jones whiles thay Learned theier pte ⁊ Jestures meete for the Mask in wch ix of them did serve at Hampton Coo^{r}te; xxxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Diett for Children Maskers before Shrovetide.

John Owgle for xiiij Beard Marquesotted at xvj^{d}. the peece; xviij^{s}. viij^{d}. ⁊ for egg to make cleane vizard: iij^{d}. And for his wages or reward for his curing heares, &c. s^{r}vice at this tyme before omitted; x^{s}. viij^{d}. In all; xxix^{s}. viij^{d}. The vyzard-maker.

Thom^{a}s Lamb for the Carmen ⁊c that caried certayne of the stuf in hamps to the water ⁊c̃ w^{t} iiij^{d}. by him paid for bladders in all; xx^{d}. Land Cariages

To Bruton of Powles wharfe for a Bardge ⁊ vj ores with ij Tylt Whirreyes that caryed the Masking geare ⁊ Children w^{t} theier tuto^{r}s and an Italian Woman ⁊c to Dresse theier head as also the Taylers ppty makers ⁊ haberdashers; xxiiij^{s}. Bardgehier and Botehier to Hamton co^{r}te

To Wm Skarboro for ffyer ⁊ vittells for the Children ⁊ theier attendant whiles they wayted to know whether her Matie wolde have the Maske that nighte; ix^{s}. vj^{d}. Expences at the Co^{r}te on Shrove Mundaye.

Lodging, ffyer, ⁊ vittells for the children ⁊ Women y^{t} wayted tattyer them w^{t} others y^{t} were appointed to stay till the Mask were showen and for theier dynners the next daye being Shrovetewsdaye there; xiiij^{s}. viij^{d}. Expenses at Kingston on Munday Nighte aforesaide

The Barber — for trymmyng the Children on Shrovetuisdaye; xij^{d}.

Expenses at the Coo^{r}te on Shrovetwisdaye — To Skarboro for the Childrens supps ⁊ the Womens supps w^{t} the Rest of thattendantϱ; ix^{s}. x^{d}.

Expenses at Kingston on Shrovetwisdaie nighte — To Mother sparo for the childrens lodgings w^{t} ffyer ⁊ ffoode that nighte ⁊ in the Morning whiles thay staied for botes; xij^{s}.

Bardge and Botehier from the Coo^{r}te — To Bruton for his Bardge ⁊ ij whirreyes to cary the children ⁊ stuff back to Londō and for his wayting daie ⁊ nighte to cary the Children betwene the Coo^{r}te ⁊ kington; xxv^{s}. vj^{d}.

Expenses at the black ffryers on ash Wednesdaie. — To Thom^{a}s Totnall for ffyer ⁊ vittells for the Children when they landed sū of them being sick ⁊ colde ⁊ hungry; vi ^{s}. vj^{d}.

Rewardes and hier of Womens heares for the Children — To the Nine Children that served at ye Coo^{r}te; ix^{s}. | To the Italian Woman ⁊ her dawght^{r} for Lending the heares ⁊c. ⁊ for theier s^{r}vice ⁊ attendauncϱ; xxxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. To N. Nudigate by thappointm̃t ⁊ at the request of Mr Fortescue in respect of his s^{r}vice ⁊ paines w^{t} the childrē and otherwise. xl^{s}. And to Bryan Dodmer for his paynes sundry waies imployed; xl^{s}. vj^{li}. ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Horshier and Botehier — Edward Buggin clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disburced for the hier of Horses to Hampton Coo^{r}te theier expencϱ there ⁊ at Kingston ⁊ likewise for his Botehier sundry tymes w^{t} rewardϱ geven ⁊ other expencϱ in thaffares of this office; xx^{s}.

Necessaries for — The Clerk for his ordinari Greene cloth, pap Ink, Cownters ⁊ other Necessaries incident to his office:

lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Sm^{a} iiij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

All Themptions ꝛc for Shrovetyde is } lxxiiij^{li}. x^{s}. iiij^{d} ex^{r}.

T. Blagrave.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

The Totall sū of this whole volume according to the devision therof; vidz.

		li.	s.	d.
wages of Artifficers ꝛc. xvij^{li}. viij^{s}. viij^{d}. Officers xj^{li}.		xxviij	viij	viij
Emptions ꝛ other charges y^{t} tyme;.....		vij	xij	ij
	Sm^{a}	xxxvj		x
wages of Artifficers ꝛc. c.xiiij^{li}. iiij^{s}. vj^{d}. Offycers: ..... xvij^{li}. x^{s}.		c.xxxj	xiiij	vj
Emptions ꝛ other charges then.....		cc.xxviij		vij
	Sm^{a}	ccc.lix	xv	j
wages of Artifficers; ꝛc. ... l^{li}. xix^{s}. x^{d}. Officers; ..... xv^{li}.		lxv	xix	x
Emptions ꝛ other charges then.		lxiij	iiij	vij
	Sm^{a}	c.xxix	iiij	v
wages of Artifficers; ꝛc̃. lvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. vj^{d}. Officers; .....xvj^{li}. x^{s}.		lxxij	iij	vj
Emptions and other charges then;.....		lxxiiij	x	iiij
	Sm^{a}	c.xlvij	xiij	x

Mr Druryes Wedding

Christm^{a}s.

Candellm^{a}s

Shrovetyde

In all as more ꝑticculerly by the same booke appereth amounting unto .... d.c.lxxij^{li}. xiiij^{s}. ij^{d}. as followeth more breefely.

Sm^a of all the whole Booke as is before so here more Breefely. November, December January ⁊ ffebruari anno R.R^nis. Elizabeth xvj^to. p^rđ.

		c.	li.	s.	d.	c.	xx	li.	s.	d.
Wages of	Artifficers; ⁊c̃;	ij	xxxix	vj	vj	ij	iiij	xix	vj	vj
	Offycers, ⁊c		lx							

Emptions ⁊ all other charges;..... ccc xx iijxiij^li. vij^s. viij^d.

vj^c. lxxij^li. xiiij^s. vj^d.

T. Blagrave.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter Fysshe.

Canvas at Shrovetyde forgotten before

Hereunto is to be added a peece of Canvas cont. xl ells which was browght into thoffice by Mrs Danes s^rv^ant at xij^d. the ell it was for the howses made for the players then; xl^s.

[BOOK IV.]

Revells in One Yeare. vidz.

The Booke of all Charges growen w^t^in the said Office and by meanes of thaffares thereunto belonging for that tyme Thom^as^ Blagrave esquier being appoynted Master of the same (as by sundry Letters from the Lorde Chamberlaye maye appeare) He proceded therein Geving attendaunce, and making preparac̃on with other service Incident thereunto, as occasion required: for her Magestyes Regall Disporte and Recreacion, at tymes convenyent. Wherein the charges arose, and did grow as ffolloweth. As well for him selfe; as also for others hereafter ensuing.

ffrom the Last of ffeb. 1573 anno RR^ne^ Elizabthe xvj^to^ Untill the Last of Feb. 1574 anno RR^ne^ Elizabthe p^r^d xvij^mo^

Firste.

ffor the Progresse to Reading ⁊^c^. And Lykewyze ffor the Ayryng, Repayryngs, Translatynge, preparing, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, Attending and setting foorth of sundry kynde of Apparell propertyes ⁊ ffurnyture for the Italyan Players that ffollowed the progresse and made pastyme fyrst at Wynsor and afterwarde at Reading. As also for the whole charges of those viij Moneths any waye Ryzing by the saide Office and thaffares therto belonging ꝑtyccularly ensueth. vidz

Betweene the last of Feb. aforesaide 1573 And the ffirst daye of Nov. in the said yere anno RR^ne^ Elizabthe xvj^to^.

Taylers ⁊ others working ⁊ attending the premiss the first at xx^d^. the Rest at xij^d^. the daie ⁊ asmuche for the nyghte:

Sm^a^ xlj^li^. xj^s^. viij^d^.

Property-makers

John Carow & others — Sm^{a} iiij^{ll}. xij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Offycers

	dayes.	nights.	li.	s.
The M^{r} at iiij^{s} the daye:	40 ...	5	ix	
Clerkcomptrowler at ij^{s}.....	40 ...	5	iiij	x
The Clerke at ij^{s}.	40 ...	5	iiij	x
The Yoman at ij^{s}.	40 ...	5	iiij	x
		Sm^{a}	xxij	x

Sm^{a} of all the Wages those viij Monethe ending the last of October 1574 anno RR^{nae} Eliz) xvj^{to}.

Artyfic^{r}s; ..... xlvj^{ll}. iiij^{s}. ij^{d}.
Offic^{r}s; ..... xxij^{ll}. x^{s}. } lxviij^{ll}. xiiij^{s}. ij^{d}.

Emptions provizions and Expences within the viij Monethes aforesaide; vidz).

Canvas

M^{ris} Dane for fforty ells of Canvas at xij^{d}. the ell whiche shoulde have bene alowed in the last booke (before this) according to the entry there; but bycause it was entred after the Totall soom̃; and not subscribed by any Officer. Therfore the Auditor wolde not alow it there; Neverthelesse she was paide for that among the residue of her soommes in that booke due as by her acquittance remayning w^{t} Bryan Dodmer maye appere so y^{t} now her dett for this must be payd to the said Dodm̃). xl^{s}.

Implementes and Expences in the Progresse for the Italyan Players at Wynsor and Reding

Thom^{a}s Blagrave esquier for mony by him disburced for sundry Implemente & occazions vidz)

To John Carow for a plank of ffyrr & other peeces of sawen wood; xvj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Itm̃ for Iron woorke for a frame for a seate in a pageant; xv^{s}.

Itm̃ for the woorkmanshipp of the Seate or Chayer, &c xviij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Itm̃ for a hamp to carye the same together and for

cariage of it from Suthwarke w^t Rewarde to carowes man in all; vij^s.
In all by him paid to Carowe then; lvij^s.

Itm̃ for Ladles ꝛ Dishes to beare the lighte at Wynsor for the Italyans and for payntyng ꝛ garnishing of them w^t Rewarde geven to dyvers whose Necessaryes and s^rvice were then used; xj^s. vj^d.

Itm̃ for preparacõns ꝛc. at Reading the xv^th of July 1574 a^o RR^ne. E. xvj^to.

	s.	d.
Golde Lether for cronete	iij	iiij
Thred ꝛ sheperde hookes;		xiiij
Horshyer vj daies. 3.	xxxiij	
Horsemeate at Reading	xj	vj
The Viteller at Reading for the dyett of sūdry ꝑsons;	xv	
Lamskynnes for Shepperds;	iiij	
Horstayles for the wylde mannes garment...	iiij	viij
Arrowes for Nymphes;		vj
Lighte and shepperde staves;		vij
Hoopes for Garlande;		iiij
potte for the Paynter		ij
Packthredd, Glew, Lyne, Tacke, wyer, ꝛ Coles;		xix
Plates for the Candelstick;	iiij	
Boordes for the plates;		xvj
Wyer to hang the lighte;		xvj
Baye Leaves ꝛ flowers;		xij
for paynting sundry device	ij	
Rewarde to vj Taylers there;	vj	
Howsero^me for the stuf;	v	
The hyer of a Syth for Saturne;		iiij
Cariage of stuf frõ Reding;	ij	vj
The hier of a Trunk;	ij	vj

	s.	d.
sundry necessaries ꝛ Rewardꝭ disburced by John Drawat^r there;	v	
In all for his disburcem^tes at Reading	c.vj	x

In all by him the said T. Blagrave disburced w^tin those viij Monethꝭ aforesaide amoũteth unto; viij^li. xv^s. iiij^d.

ffewell and Necessaries w^t Botehier &c.

Walter ffish Yoman of the saide Office for mony by him disburced for fewell; xxvj^s. viij^d. ffor Thredd of sundry Cullers ꝛ sundry other small necessaries; xiij^s. iiij^d. And for Botehier horshier ꝛ Riding charges w^t other expencꝭ xx^s.; lx^s.

Jorneying charges

Edward Buggin gent Clerkcomptrowler of this Office for his Botehier, Horshier, Riding chargꝭ and other expencꝭ w^t that tyme in all; xx^s.

Jorneying charges and Rewardes

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Riding charges and expencꝭ w^tin this tyme of viij moneths as also for his owne s^rvice and attendaunce upon theise matters ꝛ Reconyngꝭ untill thaccoũte thereof be past, lxvj^s. viij^d.

The hyer of apparell

Thom^as Clatterbooke for hier of iij devells cotes and headꝭ ꝛ one olde mannes fries cote for the Italian prayers at Wynsor v^s.

Sm^a of all the Emptions ꝑvisiõs and Expencꝭ for the Progresse ꝛ those viij Monethꝭ ending the last of Octob. a^o RR^um Eliz. xvj^to p̄d. xviij^li. vij^s.

Sm^a of those viij Monethꝭ Ending the Last of October 1574. Anno RR^um Elizabthe xvj^to Amounteth to

Wages of	Artifficers; ꝛc. xlvj^li. iiij^s. ij^d.		68^li. 14^s. 2^d.
	Offyc^rs; .....xxij^li. x^s.		

Emptions; ⁊c. xviij^{li}. vij^{s}.

In all amoũting to; xx iiij vij^{li}. xiiij^{s}.

T. Blagrave.
Edward Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

Woork doone and attendaunce geaven Betweene the ffyrst of November (1574) Anno RR^{nus} Elizabthe xvj^{to}. And The last of ffebruary (1574) Anno RR^{nus} E ꝑdict xvij^{mo}. By meanes of Preparing, Newmaking, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, and attending of the Playes, Maskes, Apparell, ffurniture, Wares ꝑpertyes, Stuf store and Implementꝭ of the saide Office for the apt setting foorthe of the same at the tymes aforesaide. The whole charges wherof aswell for the wages as for wares, Cariages, Jorneyeng charges ⁊ all other expencꝭ thereunto incident hereafter ꝑtyculery ensueth. vidꝫ. ffor Christmas and Twelftyde Candellmas and Shrovetyde 1574 Anno RR^{nus} Elyzabthe xvij^{mo}.

Taylers ⁊ others. The fyrst at xx^{d}. ⁊ all the residue at xij^{d}. the daye and asmuche for the nighte;

Sm^{a} of the Taylers ⁊c. xx iiij xiiij li. viij

Paynters at xx^{d}. the daye ⁊ xx^{d}. the nighte.

Sm^{a} of the Paynters; xxxvij^{li}. iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Proptymakers, Habberdasherꝭ, Joyners and Carpenters.

Sm^{a} of the ꝑptymakers ⁊c. lj^{li}. iiij^{d}.

	dayes	nightes	li.	
The M^{r} at iiij^{s}. ꝑ diem	81 ...	19	xx	Offycers
Clerkcomptrowler, ij^{s}.	81 ...	19	x	
The Clerk at ij^{s}.	81 ...	19	x	
The Yoman at ij^{s}.	81 ...	19	x	

Sm^{a} of Thoffic^{r}s l^{li}.

Sm^a of those Wages for November, December, January, ⁊ February vz. ffor preparacon of Playes ⁊ Maske and for Woork doone at Christm^as, Twelftyde, Candellmas ⁊ Shrovetyde, Anno RR^nis Elizabthe xvij^mo Amoūteth to ccxxxij^li. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Emptions provizions and Expence with all other Charges for Chrystmas, Twelftyde Candellmas and Shrovetyde Anno RR^nis E. xvij^mo ꝑdict. vidz.

Thymbroderers percells

Will^am Pylkyngton for woork by him doone and mony by hym disbursed ffor Stytching a Cote and a payer of Buskyns with a hatt made all over with sylver coyne and for sylk for the same; xv^s.—A patterne for a Bande; ij^s.—The Imbrodering of vj bande for hatte for Maskers ritchly wroughte with venys sylv^r and for sylk and sylver for the same: iiij^li.—and for his fferriage at Putneye. iiij^d. iiij^li. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Property-makers percells

Richard Rowlande for mony by him disburced.

	li.	s.	d.
for Nayles of sundry sorte;..		xxxvij	vj
Skynnes to cover horses:		xxj	
Glew and Hoopes;		iiij	viij
Horstayles ⁊ Manes;			xij
Corde and a Halter for an asse;			xij
Turning of pyllers;.....		iiij	
Leaves and Mosse;.....		v	
Cyzers ⁊ Taynterhookes;			xix
ffir Poles 12 at iiij^d. the peece:		iiij	
Hunters staves;		iij	
Cariages;.....		ij	ij
In all Amownting unto;.....	iiij	iiij	xj

Chaundlers percells

Barnard ffabyan for sundry percells of his wares.

fyrst for white lighte 416 lb. at iiij^d. lb ...	vj	xviij	viij
Seering Candell iij lb at xvj^d. the lb...		iiij	

	li.	s.	d.	
Packthread iij ℔ at xij^{d}. the ℔		iij		
Corde ꝗ Lyne of severall sortꝭ		xiij	viij	
Lynkes xxx at iiij^{d}. the peece;		x		
In all as by his bill more at lardge appereth;	viij	ix	iiij	
Henri Devenish for mony to him due:				
for iiij plates for the Rock;.....		ij	x	Property-makers percelle
Postꝭ at xiiij^{d}. the peece iiij price;		iiij	viij	
Upper peeces for the topp iiij;			xxij	
Quarters for the dore ij price;			vj	
Eves boorde 159 foote price;		xij		
Elme Boorde 76 foote price;		iiij	viij	
seeling Boorde 113 foote price;		viij		
Nayles of sundry sortꝭ;			xiiij	
Lightꝭ by him bowght ꝗ spent there;			vij	
Eves boorde more 47 foote, price;		iij	iiij	
seeling Boord more 17 foote;			xiiij	
Transoms ij price:			vj	
In all by him dd ꝗ Imployed in thoffice; ...		xlj	iij	
Will^{a}m Tayler for mony to him due for				
Oken Inche boorde 200 foote ½;.....		xvj	viij	Carpenters percells
Dubble Quarters xxiiij;		xij		
syngle Quarters 10 at iij^{d}. the peece;		ij	vj	
Itm more xxiiij single quarters;.....		vij	vj	
A planck ꝗ Beeche for a ladder;		ij	viij	
Itm more for oke Inche boorde 100 foote ꝗ iij quarters of a hundred and x foote in all am^{ting} to;		xij	viij	
syngle boorde di c ꝗ v foote;		iij	viij	
In all amownting together unto;		lvij	viij	
Will^{a}m Hardinge for xxvj ells iij q^{trs} of yolow Sarcenet				Mercers percells

at v^{s}. the ell; vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. ix^{d}. And for Russett Sarcenett xxxix ells at v^{s}. the ell; ix^{li}. xv^{s}. In all xvj^{li}. viij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Richard Barne for c.clxj elle q^{tr} s^{r}cenett of sundry Cullers at v^{s}. the ell lxv^{li}. vj^{s}. iij^{d}. Greene velvet iij quarters of a yard; xij^{s}. ix^{d}. Whit sarcenett xxv ells at v^{s}. the ell; vj^{li}. v^{s}. Black velvett xvij yardę iij q^{trs} at 15^{s}.; xiij^{li}. vj^{s}. iij^{d}. Itm more for j yarde di of the same; xxij^{s}. vj^{d}. Black Buckeram of the fynest pece j; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. In all iiij xx vij^{li}. vj^{s}. j^{d}.

Sundry kyndes of wares provyded by the yoman and his expences at this tyme.

Walter ffyshe for mony by him disburced, vid℥

	li.	s.	d.
for Rushes, Brushes, and Rubbers		xxiij	iiij
Thredd of sundry cullers ꝗ prices;.....		liiij	ij
Paper for patterns ꝗc̃ iij quiers;			xij
Tyncell, ffeltę ꝗ stockę (ij^{s}. viij^{d}. xvj^{s}. iiij^{d}.)		xix	
Damask iiij yardę q^{tr} di. being greene;		xliij	ix
Taffata orengeculler of levant 5 ℣ds;		xj	viij
Copper lace ij ℔ xv ounce;		lxij	viij
Gloves for Players ꝗ Maskers;		c.ix	iiij
Tape for tyengę and strengthing;.....		vij	
ffurres of woolveringę for pedlers capps;		xxxiij	
Past boorde;		iij	iiij
ffewell by him provyded;.....		xxviij	ij
Lightę besides the chaundlers pcells; ...		ij	iiij
Eggę to trym the vizardę;			ij
Sylk and Needells;			xvj
Breade to make cleane headpeecę;			vj
Cutting of Gardę;		xij	
Beardes;		x	
Lynnen Lynyngę;		v	x
Cotten Lynyngę		xj	viij
Vizardę 27 price;	iiij	x	
The hyer of a Marryners whissell;		iij	iiij

	li.	s.	d.
A sack for the players;		ij	iiij
Heare to stuff bootes for the horses; and for ij payer of spurres;.....		iij	iiij
Bottells for Pilgrymes, ij;			xij
Stycke ij Bundells			viij
Barge hyer and Botehier;		ciiij	x
Cariages by Land;		lxiiij	vj
Ryding charges;			xvj
Rewardę;		viij	
Buckerams of sundry prices, 30 peecę;	vj	vij	
In all amowntyng unto;	xlij	vj	vij

John Hill for Ten Thowsand of Billettę by him delyvered into the said Office at xij^{s}. viij^{d}. the thowsand paid by Bryan Dodmer at thappoyntment of Mr Blagrave. Therefore upon payment of this Booke the said Dodmer is to receive his mony againe namely; ffewell

vj^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Thom^{as}s Leverett for mony to him due for Wares and for service done by him ꝗ his s^{r}vntę; Wyer-drawers percells and theier wages or Rewardes

ffirst at Christm^{as}s ꝗ Twelftyde aforesaide for

	li.	s.	d.
Stock Candellstickę iiij doosen;		x	vj
Vyce Candellstickę vj price;		vj	
Bodkyns halfe a doozyn price;			xij
Cases halfe a doosyn price;		ij	
Wyer xli ℔ di. and ij ℔		xliij	vj
Curtyn Ringę iij dozen;			xij
A greate Lanthorne;		ij	
Rownd plates for the Branches at x^{d}. the peece viij dozen and ij greate plates for pillers at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the pece in all;	iiij	vj	viij
Small spykers j dozen ꝗc̃.;		ij	ij
Tackę one Thowsand price;			xx
Botehier to Hampton coorte;		iiij	

	li.	s.	d.
Rewardꝭ or wages for him ꝯ his s^r^v^a^ntꝭ Namely for John Collarde, Edmund Birchall, John Willm^a^s ꝯ Wm Dawson for all theier attendaunces ꝯ s^r^vice this Christm^a^s ꝯ Twelftyde aswell at Hampton coorte as in thoffice;		xlvj	viij
At Candellm^a^s for			
Bittꝭ w^t^ bosses for the Hobby Horses;		iiij	
Cownters to cast awaye by players; ...		iij	
Buckles with penners vj paier;			iiij
Bellowes one payer price;		iij	iiij
Wyer for the Horses leggꝭ iiij^lb.^		iiij	
Clavant wyer ij ℔ price;		iij	
Two pēny Nayles j m̃;			xx
Wyer ix ℔ price;		ix	
Plates ij price;...			xij
Rewardꝭ or wagꝭ for him selfe ꝯ ij other then;.....		xxiiij	vj
At Shrovetyde for			
xix branches to beare the lightꝭ;	iij	iij	iiij
Wyer of the greate sorte to hang or to strayne crosse the hall at H. C.; ...		xxv	
Clavant wyer viij ℔;		viij	
Nayles vij c.			xiiij
Rewardꝭ or Wagꝭ for him ꝯ his iij s^r^vantꝭ woo^r^king and attending then;		xx	
In all amownting unto;	xviij	xviij	vj

Thomas Blagrave esquier for mony by him disburced upon sundry occazions concerning this Office and Thaffares therof as foloweth; vidz)

26°. Novembris 1574.

Jorneyeng charges

Horshyer and charges by the waye at Wynsor stayeng

there ij dayes in November iiij daies for puzing ⁊ Reformyng of ffarrante playe ⁊c̃ xlij^{s}. vj^{d}.

5° Decembre 1574.

Horsehyer to Hampton Coorte to confer w^{t} my L. Chamberlayne the L. Haward, ⁊ M^{r}. Knevett upō certayne devices ⁊ to puze ffarrante playe there againe iij daies the charge wherof w^{t} horsemeate at Kingston is; xxvij^{s}. viij^{d}.

13° Decembr 1574

Coles j Lode ⁊ v sacke xxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ffewell

for a keye ⁊ mending of a Lock; xij^{d}. Necessaries

Lynke ij viij^{d}. ⁊ to Rosse for a patterne; xvj d. ij^{s}.

14. Decembr.

The expence ⁊ charge where my L. Chamberlens Players did show the history of Phedrastus ⁊ Phigon and Lucia together amoūteth unto; ix^{s}. iiij^{d}. peruzing and Reforming of plaies.

15. Decembre

Coles j Lode and vj sacke; xxiiij^{s}. ffewell

18 Decembre

The expence and charge wheare my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia; x^{s}. peruzing and Reforming of playes.

Itm̃ for a dozen of Lether poynte; iij^{d}.

Itm̃ for iij Torches that nighte; iij^{s}.

23° Decembre

Coles xx sacke at viij^{d}. the sack; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ffewell

Mirors or lookingglasses for the pedlers Mask xij small at ij^{s}. the peece and vj greater at iiij^{s}. the peece and for ffrenche pynnes in all; vij d. xlviij^{s}. viij^{d}. Habberdash small ware.

26° December

The hyer of j Wagon ⁊ syx horses from London to Hampton coorte the mony was p^{d} to Thom^{a}s Smyth, xl^{s}. Cariage.

20 Die

The charge and expence where my L. Clyntons players rehearsed a matter called pretestus; xiij^{s}. perusing and Reforming of playes

21 Die

The Charge and expence where the showed ij other playes with iij^{s}. for torches & iiij^{d}. for an howerglasse; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

27 Decembr

Habberdash small ware

The same Thom^{as} Blagrave for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for my L of Lesters boyes y^{t} plaied at the Coorte; ij^{s}.

for Cariage of theier stuf & for the Carters attendaunce that nighte; xvj^{d}.

Reward to the Carpenters & painters; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

29 Decembre

Jorneyeng charges

Horshyer and expence iiij daies from London to Hampton Coorte; and the Remaynyng w^{t} the Revells; xxxj^{s}. vj^{d}.

Habberdash small ware for the Pedlers Mask.

	s.	d.
ffrenche Pynnes & greate pynnes;.....	ix	
Sylk poynte Brayded 18 dozen;	xxj	
White & sweete Inglish balls j dozen;	vj	
Gloves perfumed ij dozen price;	xxviij	
sylk Twyst to tye the papers;		xij
Laces of sylke iiij doozen price;.....	xij	
Venis Balls sweete j doozen;.....	xvj	
Staves bowght of Carow j dozen;	ij	vj
ffayer wryting of pozies for the Mask;.....	vj	viij

1° Januarij 1574

Jorneyeng charges

Horshier on New yeares daie to Hampton Coorte & theier charge there at Kingston iiij daies; xxxij^{s}.

property percells

fflowers vj dozen at ij^{d}. the pece; xij^{s}.

fflowers at iij^{d}. the peece iij dozen; ix^{s}.

Long poles with brushes for chymney sweepers in my L. of Leycesters mennes Playe & for Mosse & stycke and other implemente for them; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

6 Januarij

	s.	d	
Horshyer ꝗ expence iij daies Resting at Kingston;	xxv	vj	Journeyeng charges
To Ulrick Netsley for vyces viij doozen and v price together;	xxxiij	viij	Yron woorke for fframes and devices
for keyes for vices xvj price;	ij	x	
Hinges xviij price together;	vj		
The mending of vice ꝗ nutte;		iij	
Plates 13 at iij^{d}. the peece;	iij	iij	
A greate plate for the Rock;	ij	vj	
The mending of wyers ꝗ staples;		x	
ij Barrs of Iron ix foote longe;		xviij	
sheepe hookes ꝗ other hookes;	ij	xj	
Haspes ꝗ henges for the stocke;		xij	
New nutte ꝗ plates;		xviij	
v Balls at xvj the peece;	vj	viij	
viij stepps ꝗ xvj pynnes;	iij	iiij	
Itm̃ more to him for mending of vice and nutte w^{t} other Iron woorke;	vj	ij	

To Roger Tyndall tharmerer for Lending of Armor for ffarrante playe and for attending the same; xj^{s}. iiij^{d}. Hier of Armo^{r}

To John Ollyf for a hamper to pack the vardngales in; ij^{s}. The Basket-maker.
A nother greate hamper to carry a fframe in; viij^{s}.
ix little hampers at xx^{d}. the peece for the Pedlers Mask; xv^{s}.
x Browne Baskette; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.
Rodde for Lictos Bundells in ye playe; xvj^{d}.

To Will^{a}m Davyson for viij square peces of glasse for the Rock; viij^{s}. for iiij other peece at xvj^{d}. the peece for the same Rock; v^{s}. iiij^{d}. for ij peece to make shilde; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Other glasse for other place; ij^{s}. And for The Glazier

his owne paynes ꝗ his s^r^v^a^ntꝭ ij daies ꝗ ij nightꝭ; vij^s^. in all; xxv^s^. viij^d^.

Wex-chaundler — Wax for a Cake in ffarrantꝭ playe; iij^s^. vj^d^.

ffewell — Coles j Lode bowght of T. Daye; xx^s^.

Property-maker — To John Rosse for vj branches of flowers made of ffethers; vj^s^.—fflowers for Garlandꝭ iiij dozen; viij^s^. Long boordes for the stere of a clowde; vj^s^. Pulleyes for the Clowdꝭ and curteynes; iiij^s^. Botehier to ꝗ fro the Coorte; viij^s^. Lynkꝭ to rec the stuf; viij^d^. Dubble gyrtꝭ to hange the soon in the Clowde; xij^d^. for sowing the curtyns ꝗ setting on the frenge for the same; iij^s^. Wyer to hang the Curtyns; vj^d^. vyces for the Pulleyes ꝗc̃ iiij^s^. xlj^s^. ij^d^.

Carpenter — To Rowland Robynson for Elme Boordes cc; xiiij^s^. | Oken boordes vj^c^; xl^s^. | One Elme boorde; xx^d^. Oken boorde lxx foote; iiij^s^. iiij^d^. Oken Rafters of xiiij foote long at xvj^d^. the peece; xx^s^. Beechen Rafters at xiiij^d^. the peece vj p^l^ce; vij^s^. Itm̃ more iiij Beechen Rafters; iiij^s^. viij^d^. Cariage of Rafters; viij^d^. single quarters xxiiij at iij^d^. the pece; vj^s^. ij more Rafters of beeche; ij^s^. iiij^d^. A peece of Tymber xiiij foote; iij^s^. Nayles of Sundry sortꝭ; xij^s^. vij^d^. A peece of Elme boorde for the clowde; xviij^d^. fyrr poles xij at vj^d^. the pece; vj^s^. Itm̃ more to Wm Barker for xviij firr poles; ix^s^. Cariage of Poles ꝗc. xij^d^. vj^li^. xiij^s^. ix^d^.

The Proper-tymaker — To John Carow in his lyfe tyme not long before his death; vj^li^. And to his Wyfe after his deathe in full satisfaccõn for all the wares by him delyvered this yeare into the said office or is to be by him the saide Carow his executors or admynistrators demawnded for any dett due

before the third of ffebr 1574 or not entred in this booke; vj^{li}. xiiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. as wch grew by propertyes, vid^{l} Monsters, Moūtaynes, fforreste, Beaste, Serpente, Weapons for warr as gunnes, dagge, Bowes, Arowes, Bills, Holberde, borespeares, fawchions, daggers, Targette, Pollaxes, clubbes, headde & headpeeces, Armor coūterfet, Mosse, holly, Ivye, Bayes, flowers, quarters, glew, past, pap and suche lyke w^{t} Nayles, Hoopes, Horstailes, dishes for devells eyes, heaven, hell, & the devell & all the Devell I should saie but not all, xij^{li}. xiiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

To Thom^{as} Garlyk for iiij dozen of Coony skynnes at iij^{d}. the peece; xij^{s}. — The furryer

2 februarij

Horshier for iij daies to H. Coo^{r}te with theier charge at Kingston &c. xxvj^{s}. ij^{d}. — Jorneyeng charges

Barge hier p^{d} to T. White for ij ffares of Tymber frō H. Coorte to London at x^{s}. the peece; xx^{s}. — Watercariage &c.

Land Cariage from the waterside; xij^{d}.

A Cote, a hatt & Buskins all ov^{l} covered with Fethers of cullers for vanytie in sabastians playe with xij^{d}. geven in Rewarde to ye bringer; xxvj^{s}. — The fethermaker

13° febr being shrove sundaye

Horshier iiij dayes w^{t} theier charge at Kingston in the meane tyme; xxxiiij^{s}. — Jorneyeng charges

To Ulrick Netsleye for vices & nutte; xv^{s}. — Iron woorke

To Lam for the french womans dyn^{r} that went with the heares to dresse childrens heade in Mr Hunyes his playe & for pynnes & Botehier. ij^{s}. ij^{d}. — expences and Botehier

The hyer of Heares for headdes and Rewardes

* To the french woman for her paynes and her dawghters paynes that went to Richemond ꝗ there attended upon Mr Hunyes his Children ꝗ dressed theier headꝭ ꝗc̃: when they plnyed before her Magestye; xxiijs. vjd.

Buskyn-maker

To John ffarrington for making of ffyve payer of Buskyns and one payer of Startopps wt the Lether that sowled them in all; xjs. viijd.

The Plummer

To Dunstone Braye for Leade and sowlder wt woorkmanshipp by him bestowed over the Cowntynghowse at saynt Johns where it rayned in; xlvjs. jd.

The Millioner

Martyn Hardrett for iij Borders; vjs. for iij partlettꝭ; xs. vj chaines; iiijs. ij heares; iiijs. fflowers ix dozen; xxjs. in all: xlvs.

Iron woork

To John Rosse for Longe vices to Joyne fframes together iij dozen ꝗ viij; xvjs.; for his Botehier ꝗc̃; xxd. xviijs. iiijd.

Rewardes

Rewardꝭ geven by the prop handꝭ of the saide Mr Blagrave to sundry persons at sundry tymes for sundry occazions concerning the premiss in all: lxs.
In all amownting unto; lxxjli. iiijs. ixd.

Rewarde

To for his paynes in pusing and Reformyng of playes sundry tymes as neede required for her Mates Lyking pd by Dodmer by the speciall appoyntmt of the saide Mr Blagrave: xls.

Silkweaver and his percells

Willsm Bowll for mony to him due for
25o Decembꝭ 1574.
Past paper halfe a Dozen; xijd.

26 Die

Paper for Patternes Leaves of trees ꝛ suche other necessary vzsag in thoffice one Reame and one Quier price; vj^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Past Boorde of the largest syze j dozē; iiij^{s}.

27 Die

	s.	d.
Buttons of Copper sylver ij dozen; wayeng ix ounce at xviij^{d}. thounce	xiij	vj
Lace of Copp sylver v ounce di at 18^{d}.	viij	iij
Brayded Lace of Sylver ꝛ black silk vij ounce di. at 18 the ounce;	xj	iij

30 die

Frenge ꝛ twyst ij oce	xl	vj

31 Die

Fringe ꝛ Twist j lb xiiij oce q^{tr} at 18^{d}.	xlv	iiij
Paned sylk at 16^{d}. the ounce ij oce q^{tr} p^{r}ce;	iij	
frenge of Red silk ꝛ copp sylver v oce;	vij	vj
Fringe ꝛ Tassells of copp sylver, xvj oce;...	xxiiij	
sylk frenge at xvj^{d}. thoūce xiij ounce:	xvij	iiij

j Die Januarij 1574

Fringe of Copper sylver and silk v ounce at xviij^{d}. the ounce;	vij	vj
A lardge Box for the premiss;	xviij	
Frenge of Copper sylver vij oce di;	xj	iij

2 Die

Frenge of sylver and sylk iij oce di at 18^{d}. ...	v	iij
Bone Lace of Copp sylv^{r} ꝛ silk j^{lb} ij ^{oces}; ...	xxvij	
Brayded Lace at 18^{d}. iij^{lb} j ^{ouce} di price;...	lxxxiiij	iij

4 Die.

Pasted paper of the largest sorte ij dozē;...	viij	
Brayded Lace j ^{lb} iiij ^{ouce} di. at 18^{d}. thoūce;	xxx	ix

5 Die.

Brayded Tassells ꝛ frenge ij^{lb} ix ^{oce} iij q^{trs};	lxij	vij	ob.
Lace at xviij^{d}. 15 oce q^{tr} price at 18^{d}. thoūc;	xxij	x	ob.

Frenge and Lace ij ℔ vij oc̃e at xviij^{d}. lviij^{s}. vj^{d}.
Topp Buttons ⁊ frenge Lace at 18^{d}. j ℔ j ounce quarter; xxv^{s}. x^{d}. ob.

30 Die

Crymsen Sylk ⁊ sylver frenge at ij^{s}. vj^{d}. thoūce x ounce di; xxvj^{s}. iij^{d}.

Black sylk ⁊ sylver frenge at xviij^{d}. the ownce j ℔ v ounce q^{tr}; xxxj^{s}. x^{d}. ob.

31 Die

Past boorde ij dozen of the Largest sorte; viij^{s}.

j die februarij 1574.

Crimsen silk ⁊ sylver frenge ij ℔ vj oc̃e at ij^{s}. vj^{d}. the ownce; iiij^{li}. xv^{s}.

Black sylver ffrenge xviij oc̃e q^{tr} at 18^{d}.; xxj^{s}. iiij^{d}. ob.

10° Die, ⁊ 14° die.

Crimsen silk frenge j ℔ v oc̃e di. at 2^{s}. 6^{d}.; liij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Black sylk ⁊ sylver frenge at 18^{d}. v oc̃e di; viiij^{s}. iij^{d}.

Black sylk ⁊ silver frenge viij oc̃e at 18^{d}.; xij^{s}.

In all amownting unto; xxxviij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Canvas

Henri Sekford esquier for Canvas by him delyvered into the saide Office; cl^{ti} ells at xviij^{d}. the ell Imployed upō the howses ⁊ propertyes made for players at Christm^{as}, Twelftyde, Candellm^{as}, and shrovetyde aforesaide in All am^{ting} unto; viij^{li}. xv^{s}.

Edward Buggyn gent. clerkcomptrowler of Thoffice for mony by him disburced. vidz

25 Decembris.

Cariage of iiij Lodes of Tymber for the Rock (wch Mr Rosse made for my L. of Leicesters menns playe) ⁊ for other frames for plaers howses; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Cariage of one Hundred seeling boorde to make Branches to beare lyghte; iiij^{d}.

27 Decembris

The hier of a Wagon to carry a Lode of stuf to the Coorte for the Duttons playe; xx^{s}.

Itm for a standish coũters ꝛ Ink; vj^{s}. vj^{d}.

j die Januarij

for Spangles xxiiij Thowsand; xij^{s}.

Cariage of one hundred of Boorde from saint pulkers to thoffice; vj^{d}.

xj Januarij

for a perwigg of Heare for King Xerxces syster in ffarrantꝛ playe; iiij^{s}. viij^{d}.

for Cariage of iij Lode of stuf for the playe ꝛc̃ on twelfe nighte to the watersyde at the Blackfryers iij^{s}.

xviij die.

ffor ffeltꝛ one Doozen at vj^{d}. the pece; vj^{s}.

1 Februarij 1574.

for ij ells of Canvas to make frenge for the Players howse in ffarrantꝛ play; xx^{d}.

Cariage of Stuff for Candellm^{a}s Nighte to the Watersyde; ij^{s}. ij^{d}.

Barge hier to Hampton Coorte then xiiij^{s}.

Skynnes to furr the hoode in sabastians playe; ij^{s}.

ffor making of ij sarcenett hooddꝛ for Cyttyzens in the same playe; ij^{s}.

Holly, Ivye, fur poles ꝛ Mosse for the Rock in Mr Hunnyes playe; x^{s}.

Hornes iij. Collers iij. Leashes iij. ꝛ dogghookes iij | w^{t} Bawdrickꝛ for the hornes in hunnyes playe; x^{s}.

13 februarij.

Cariage of Tymber woork for the same Mr Hunnyes his playe downe to the water syde; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

To John Tuke for going to the Coorte in a Message; xij^{d}.

14 Die

for a Lode of Coles; xix^{s}.

A ffelt y^t was covered w^t mony; vj^d.

Itm more for mony by him disburced for Sylver Lawne xliiij yerdꝭ di. xliiij^s.

Bote hier for him selfe ⁊ others sundry tymes w^t Rewardꝭ by him geven to sundry ꝑsons not before mencioned xxj^s. ix^li. v^s. ij^d.

Paynters percells

Willm Lyzarde for mony to him due for vz).

20 die Decembris.

	li.	s.	d.
White xxx ℔ at iij^d. the ℔;		vij	vj
Syze;		vj	
Nayles;			xij
Pottꝭ iij doozen;		ij	
Black xij ℔;		xij	
Smalt;		xxiij	iiij
Masticot;		iij	iiij
Inde j ℔;		vj	viij
Synaper j ℔;		ij	
Browne j ℔;			xviij
Vermillion di. ℔;		iiij	
Sape di. ℔;		iij	iiij
Vert j ℔;		iiij	
Dark synaꝑ j ℔;		iij	
Redd iiij ℔;		ij	viij
Yollow, iij ℔;		iij	
Sm^a	iiij	v	iiij

24. Die.

White xxx ℔ at iij^d. the ℔.	vij	vj
Black, xij ℔;	xij	
smalt iij ℔;	x	
Syze;	vj	
Synaper Dark di. ℔		xviij
sylver c.c.	iij	
ffoyle;		xvj

	li.	s.	d.
Pottę;			xij
Past;			iij
		xlij	vij

26°. Die.

Fyne gowlde;		vj	viij
Golde 200;		vj	vij
Byse q̃tr of lb̃;		iij	
for shells of fyne sylver;		xv	ij
White Lead grownde;		ij	vj
Fyne Black for the lottę;		v	
Vert;		iiij	
Glew; ij lb.			viij
Inde;		iij	iiij
Fyne yolow to wryte upon the Mirrors;		ij	
Sylver 300		iiij	vj
		lij	v

29. Decembr 1574.

Syze;		iiij	
Smalt; ij lb.		vj	viij
Stayning cullers for s^r^cenet;		vj	
Past Boordes iij doozen;		vj	vj
Synaper;		iij	
Culler for iij dozen lightę		vj	
Assedue iiij lb̃;		xij	
Glew;			xvj
Golde;		ij	viij
Grynding of Sheeres to clypp the assedue;			viij
		xlviij	x

15 Januarij 1574.

Syze;		iiij	
Assedue;			xviij
Gowlde;		iij	iiij
sylver paper to make mony;			vij
		xv	x

28. Januarij

	s.	d.
White;	iiij	vj
Black	iij	
Gowlde;	vj	
Masticot	iij	iiij
Assedue j ℔ di.;	iiij	vj
Sylver to wryte names;		xviij
	xxij	x

12. die ffebruarij.

Syze;	v	
White;	ij	
sylver;	iiij	vj
Patternes;	vj	
	xvij	vj

13. Februarij

Assedue iiij ℔;	xij	
Past paper iij dozen;	vj	vj
Golde;	vj	
Glew v ℔;		xx
Patternes for lighte ij	v	
A pattern for a Helmett	v	
	xxxvj	ij
	xvj^{li}. xviij^{d}.	

Rewardes and Jorneyeng charges

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Jorneyeng charge and expence betweene the saide first of November in the xvjth yeare and the Last of February in the xvijth yere specially. To Hampton Coorte and there attending upon the Lorde Chamberlayne, the Lorde Treasurer and Mr Secretary Walsingh^{a}m for mony in prest to be Imployed upon the premiss being after longe attendaunce (and that none of the aforenamed coulde get the Queenes Maties to resolve therin) dryven to trouble her Matie himselfe ꝗ by speciall peticion obtayned aswell the grawnt for cc^{li}. in prest as the dette to be p^{d}. In consideracon wherof, as also for the Rest of his s^{r}vice

done in this office ꝗ to be doone abowte theise Reckonyngꝭ untill thaccoūte herof be past. In all for xx markꝭ demaunded alowed but vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

The Clerk of thoffice for his ordinary Greene cloth, Paper, Ink, Cownters, Tooles, and necessary Implementꝭ for the Making of Bills Bookes, Plottꝭ, ꝗ Modells: lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. Necessaries for the Clerk

Sm^{a} of all the Emptions and ꝑvyzions for Christmas Twelftyde, Candellmas, and Shrovetyde aforesaide; cccxlix^{li}. xvj^{s}. x^{d}.

Sm^{a} for Christmas Twelfe Tyde, Candellm^{a}s, ꝗ Shrovetyde 1574. Anno RR^{nae} Elizabthe xvij^{mo}.

xx
Diiij ij^{li}. xiiij^{d}.

T. Blagrave.
Edward Buggyn.
Walter fysshe.

[BOOK V.]

Revelles 1576. Anno RR^ne Elizabeth xix^o. The Lidgeard or Perticuler Booke of all the Charges rysing and growing wth in the Office of the Quenes Maties Revelle aforsaid. Betweene the xj^th of March 1575. And the xxj^st of Februarie 1576. A^o RR^nae Eliz predict xix^o w^thin wch tyme. There were worke and attendaunces geven as foloweth. vidz

Betweene the xj^th of Marche 1575 A^o RR^nae Eliz predict xviij^o. And the xx^th of December Anno Regni Regine Eliz xix^o. The Charges of This Office grew by meanes of Ayringe, Repayringe, perusing, amending, Brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wyping, sweeping, making cleane putting in order, and safebestowinge of the garmente, vestures, apparell, disguisinges, Properties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme (wth in those ix monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme requyred, to keepe the same in Redynes for service, wch els wold be mowldy, mustie, motheten, and rotten by meanes of the dankenes of the howse, and want of convenyent Presses and places requysite. The parties who Cōmonlie attende the saide Office for the same purpose wth their severall names (allowed for this tyme) particulerlie hereafter ensueth; vidz

Taylours and others workinge and attendinge the premiss at thofficers cōmaundement the first at xx^d. the daie, and all the rest at xij^d. as in the former presidente;

vj^li. xiij^s. iiij^d.

	dayes	li.	s.	
The M^r at iiij^s. the daie	20	iiij		Thofficers
The Clerkcomptrowler.....	20		xl	
The Clerke at ij^s.	20		xl	
The yoman at ij^s.	20		xl	

Sm^a of all the wages betweene the xj^th of Marche 1575. Anno RR^nm Eliz̄ xviij^mo And the xx^th of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o.

xvj^li. xiij^s. iiij^d.

Walt^r Fysshe gent. for 30 sackꝭ of coales by him ꝑvided for the said Ayringꝭ xxij^s. vj^d. Fewell

Sm^a totlis of the whole Ayringes, xvij^li. xv^s. x^d.

T. Blagrave.
Edward Buggin.
Walter fysshe.

The Charges of those tymes vidz̄. Betweene the xx^th of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Eliz̄ predict xix^o at wch tyme the woorkes began for the providing, apting, preparing, furnishing, and setting fourth of divers plaies or showes of Histories, and other Inventions and devyces folowinge. And the iiij^th of Februarie 1576 in the said xix^th yere of Ma^tes Reigne, at wch tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, together wth all Themptions and Provisions of stuff and Necessaries, Cariadges, and other Incidentꝭ, bought, ꝑvided, done and attended by divers ꝑsons whose sev̄all names and wages wth their Rewardes and allowaunces do ꝑticulerlie in their apt places ensue; Chrystmas Newyeres-tide Twelf-tide and Candlemas Anno RR^nm Eliz. prd. xix^o 1576.

The Paynters daughter shewen at Hampton Court on St Stevens daie at night, enacted by therle of warwickꝭ s^rv^antꝭ:

Toolie showen at Hampton Court on St Johns daie at night enacted by the L. Howardꝭ s^r^v^a^ntꝭ.

The historie of the Collyer showen at Hampton Court on Sundaie folowing enacted by therle of Leicesters men.

Histories and Invencons showen w^t^in the tyme aforesaid vj viz

The historie of Error showen at Hampton Court on Newyeres daie at night, enacted by the Children of Powles.

The historye of Mutius Sceuola showen at Hampton Court on Twelf daie at night enacted by the Children of Windsore and the Chappell.

The historye of the Cenofallꝭ showen at Hamptō Court on Candlemas day at night, enacted by the L. Chamberleyn his men.

Taylours and others working and attending the premiss the first at xx^d^. the daie, and asmuch for the night, the Residue at xij^d^. 22^li^. 11^s^. 4^d^.

The Porter and other Attendauntꝭ at xij^d^. the daie ech one and as much for the night 6^li^. 14^s^.

Paynters and others working and attending the premiss daie and night at sundrie Rates 12^li^. 19^s^. 8^d^.

Habdashers and propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5^li^. 8^s^. 4^d^.

Joyners, Carvers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5^li^.

Carpenters at xvj^d^. the daie and asmuch the night; 5^li^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie rates; 18^s^.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The M^r at iiij^s. the daie; ...	23 ...	14 ...	vij	viij	Thoffycers.
The Clerk Comptroller at ij^s.	23 ...	14 ...		lxxiiij	
The Clerke at ij^s.	23 ...	14 ...		lxxiiij	
The Yeoman at ij^s.	23 ...	14 ...		lxxiiij	
			18^li.	10^s.	

Sm^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workemanship and attendaunces don therin and upon the Affaires therof for Christmas and Candlem^as ending the iiij^th of Februarie 1576. A^o RR^nas Elizabeth xix^o. lxxvij^li. viij^s.

T. Blagrave.
Edward Buggin.
Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions ⁊ Cariadges wth Rewardę and other charges Incident.

Willm̃ Roe for Sarcenettę by him delivered into the Office vz̄. 6° die Januarii one peece of yelow sarcenett conteigning 30 elles at vj^s. the ell and one pece of red sarcenett conteigning 25 elles at the same rate; xvj^li. x^s. — The Mercer

Guillaime Tien for xj^li. xv ounces of copp silver lace at xviij^d. the ounce; xiiij^li. vj^s. vj^d. — Sylkwevers percells

Richard Busshe for Canvas by him delivered into thoffice at sundrie tymes vz̄; 26° Decembr 1576. one pece of Canvas conteigning 36 elles iij q^arters at xij^d. the ell; xxxvj^s. ix^d. 31° Decembr 25 elles iij q^arters at xij^d. the ell; xxv^s. ix^d. In the whole 62 ellę ½ iij^li. ij^s. vj^d. — The Lynnen Draper

John Okes for buckram by him delivered into the Office at sundrie tymes vz̄. 30 Decembr 6 peeces of purple buckram at iiij^s. the peece; xxiiij^s. and 4° Januarii 6 peeces of yelow buckram at iiij^s. the peece; xxiiij^s. amounting unto; xlviij^s. — The Upholster

Paynters percells

William Lyzard for colors and Necessaries folowinge;

	s.	d.
Foure gallons of Size;	iiij	
White 15ll. at iijd. the pound;	iij	ix
Black 3ll. at xijd. the pound;	iij	
Syneper jll.;	ij	
Browne jll.;		xviij
Vert dimid pound;	ij	iiij
Smalt iijll. at iiijs. the li.;	xij	
Inde dimid pound	v	
Red ijll. at viijd. the li.;		xvj
Pottes for coloures		xij
Nayles;		xij
Glue jll.		iiij
Gold 100;	ij	viij
Sylver 200;	iij	
Syze;	iiij	
Masticott jll.;	iij	iiij
Gold 100;	ij	viij
Size;	iij	
White xijll. at iijd. the li.;	iij	
Fyne white ijll. at xijd. the li.;	ij	
Syze;	iij	
Masticott jll.;	iij	iiij
Syneper jll. dimid at xvjd. the li;	ij	
Byce iij oz℔ at xijd. the oz℔;	iij	
Vermelyon iiij oz℔ at vjd. the oz℔;	ij	
Pottes for coloures;		vj
Vert dimid pound	ij	iiij
Gold 100;	ij	viij
Arsidew 4 ℔. at iijs. vjd. the pound;	xiiij	
Glue ijll. at iiijd. the li.;		viij
Tynfoyle;		xij
Syze;		xviij
White;		ix
Black;	ij	

	li.	s.	d.
Gold;			xvj
Vert a q^{a}rt of a li;			xiiij
Byce ij oz℔.		ij	
Yelow a q^{a}rt of a pound;			x
	v	v	

Woolrick Netesley for xiiij vices at vj^{d}. the peece; vij^{s}. — Smythes percelles

Nyneteene nuttes wth plates under them at iij^{d}. the pece; iiij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Five keyes to them at ij the peece; x^{d}.

Five pynnes and a plate: ij^{s}.

xiiij^{s}. vij^{d}.

	s.	d.
Richard Rowland for j^{c}. of plaster of Paris;...	iij	
Browne paper;		xij
Flowre to make past;		xij
Allom ij^{li}.		viij
Glue ij^{li}.....		vj
Lynnen Ragges;		xij
Claye to mowlde w^{t}hall;		viij
A bowle to beat browne paper in;		vj
Foure penie nailes vj^{c}. at iiij^{d}. ye c.;	ij	
Two peny nailes. j^{c}.		ij
Waynscott to make blades for rapio^{rs} ℞c; ...		iiij
One dozen of pasteboordes;	iiij	
	xiiij	x

Propertye makers percelles

Barnard ffabyan for xv dozen pound dimid of candell℄ at iiij^{s}. the dozen; lxij^{s}. — Lightes and other necessaries

Item xxiiij staffetorches at xiiij^{d}. the pece xxviij^{s}.

Item foure dozen of lynkes at iiij^{s}. the dozen xvj^{s}.

Item two pound of packthreed at xij^{d}. the pound ij^{s}.

Item iij^{li}. of glew at iiij^{d}. the li. xij^{d}.

Item iiij peces of great cord at ij^{s}. the pece; viij^{s}.

Item ix peces of small cord; iiij^{s}.

Item foure peeces of whipcord at iiij^{d}. ye pece; xvj^{d}.
In the whole amounting unto; vj^{li}. ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Boordes quarters Nailes and other Nec-c^{a}ies

Rowland Robynson for

	li.	s.	d.
xiij doble q^{a}rters at vj^{d}. the pece;		vj	vj
Plench boorde ij^{c}. dimid at vij^{s}. ye c;		xviij	vj
Single q^{a}ters 32 at iij^{d}. the pece;		viij	
Seelinge boorde a qrtern;			xx
Firre poles ten at vij^{d}. the pece;		v	x
for Cariadge of them;			vj
Rafters xj at xvj^{d}. the peece;		xiiij	viij
Beechen plankes ij at viij^{d}. the pece;			xvj
Vyces xij and wynches ij;		v	
For the turnyng of foure postes and for xx^{tie} foote of tymber wch made them;		xviij	
Elme boorde cc dimid at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. ye c.....		xvj	viij
For Tymber to make a frame;		v	
Sixpenie nailes 1900 at vj^{d}. the c.....		ix	vj
Tenpenie nailes cc at viij^{d}. the c;			xvj
Doble tenpenie nailes cc at xiiij^{d}. ye c		ij	iiij
Two penie nailes cccc dimid;			ix
Threepenie nailes cc			vj
Single x^{d}. nailes one c;			vij
Sixpenie nailes one c.....			vj
In all to the said Robynson	v	xvj	ij

The Buskyn-maker

John Farrington for xij sheepe skynnes at vj^{d}. the pece; vj^{s}.
For paring and russeting of them; ij^{s}.
For the soles and making of vj paire of buskins of those skynnes; xij^{s}.
xx^{s}.

The Hab-dasher

Richard Moorer for two hangers wth girdles of black freesed lether vj^{s}. iiij^{d}.
For v wastes of the same; v^{s}.

For the making of 3 cappes of tyncell sarcenett; iij^{s}.

For a yard dimid of buckram to lyne the same Cappes wthall; xv^{d}

For 2 pwicke at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the pece; vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

For dimid yard of cotton; x^{d}.

For dimid thousand of great gold spangles viij^{d}.

xxij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Thomas Leverett for — Wyer-drawers percelles

One dozen dimid of candelstickes;	iiij	vj
vj vicecandelstickes at xij^{d}. the peece; ...	vj	
One hundreth of Claspes;		iiij
v pulleys	iij	iiij
xv hundreth of ij^{d}. nayles;	ij	vj
Dimid c of spykers;		xvj
An hundreth of vj nayles;		vj
Three dozen of rownde plates;	xviij	
viij dozen of socketts;	xvj	
For Repairing of two braunches;	v	
For xxx pound of wyer;	xxx	
For a great Lanterne;	iiij	
For botehier;	ij	
	iiij xiij	vj

Willm̃ Humfrey for xlv sackes of coales at ix^{d}. the sack; — Fewell, &c.

xxxiij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Willm̃ Jurdane for xxvj sackes of coales after the same rate; xix^{s}. vj^{d}.

Willm̃ Kynge for one thowsande of billetts xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

For an hundreth of ffaggotts; v^{s}. iiij^{d}. xviij^{s}. viij^{d}.

John Ogle for curlyng of heare; viij^{s}. vj^{d}. — Necessaries

For v cow tailes to curle; vj^{d}.

For egges to trỹme vyzerdes; ij^{d}.

Willm̃ Lyzard for a Whirrey to cary stuff to the Court and 4 men; iij^{s}. viij^{d}.

For lether for 2. shieldes, v^{s}.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for viij paire of gloves for Torchebearers at viij^{d}. the paire; v^{s}. iiij^{d}.

For mending of two lockes and setting them on againe; viij^{d}.

For openyng of a lock; ij^{d}.

vj^{s}. ij^{d}.

John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth

	s.	d.
For mosse;		vj
for a pound of threed of divers colo^{rs}	iij	
for a dozen of round trenchers wth a box for them;		xij
for a quyer of pap;		v
for pynnes;		ix
for glue;		ij
for small tacke;		ij
for foure pasteboordes;		xij
for tape		x
for a dozen of Childrens gloves;	vj	
for pastpaper;	iiij	
for dimid pound of threede;		xiiij
for 9 horsetayles and 35 cowtailes;	v	xj
for Cariadge of them;		iij
for pynnes;		ij
for broomes;		ij
for a pound dimid of threed of sundry coloures at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the li.;	v	
for browne paper;	ij	ij
for a dozen of gloves;	v	
for a quyer of paper		vj
for heare to John Ogle	ij	vj
for a qrtern dimid of tape;		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede;		xx
for 4. dozen of pasteboordes;	xvj	

	s.	d.
for two pound of white threede at iij^{s}. viij^{d}. the pound;	vij	iiij
for two shepe skynnes for flayles;		viij
for a q^{a}rtern of black threede;		vij
for dimid li. of red threede;		xx
for allom;		iij
for past;		j
for a quyer of paper;		v
for 4. dozen of white buttons;		iiij
for dimid pound of coloured threede;		xvj
for iij dozen of gloves;	xvj	
for a dozen of gloves for Maskers;	viij	
for drinke for players;		vij
for a Car to cary stuff for the Earle of Leicesters men;		viij
For a Carr to cary stuff to the waterside on Christmas daie at nighte;		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede;		xv
for a Panyer;		xiiij
for a Calves skynne;		xiij
for dimid pound of tape;		xxij
for Pomgranettę orenges, and pipens;	iij	
for bayes;		ij
for qrtern of black threede;		vij
for black tape;		iiij
for 4. dozen of poyntes;		x
for nailes;		ij
for candellę;		ij
for threede;		ij
for buttons;		ij
for a whirrey to Hampton Court;	ij	
In all amounting unto;	v xj	x

Willm̃ Maye for holie and Ivie; v^{s}.

Rowland Allen for vj feltes for the Cenofalles headepeeces; v^{s}.

The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall; ij^{s}.

The Turno^{r} for a boxe for Myrre; iiij^{d}.

Wydow leafe for two dozen of russhes wth vj^{d}. for the Cariadge; v^{s}. x^{d}.

John Davys for lynkes at sundrie nightes for cariadges of the fframes from the Revellę to the waterside and to and from the Court; xvj^{d}.

Edward Buggyn gent for Ynke paper wexe quilles pindust Rewardes and other Nec^{a}cies; xx^{s}.

Thomas Blagrave Esquyer for a Realme of wryting paper; viij^{s}.

For two quyer of Royall paper; ij^{s}.

Thomas Wright for drynking at Branford going to the Court and from the Court for the Waggener and others: xiiij^{d}.

Cariadges wth horshier and ryding charges

Edward Buggyn gent for money by him disbursed as foloweth: vidz

For a barge to cary stuffe to the Court 26 Decembr for therle of Warwick his mens plaie; xij^{s}.

For 2 Waggons 27 Decembr for the Cariadge of stuff for the L. Howardę s^{r}v^{a}ntę at xviij^{s}. the waggon; xxxvj^{s}.

For Cari^{a}dge by water of a paynted cloth and two frames for the Earle of Leicesters to the Court 28 Decembr; v^{s}.

For one waggon 26° Decembr to carry stuff to the Court of the Earle of Warwick his mens plaie; xviij^{s}.

For a waggon to the Court two or three daies after (for that theier plaie was deferred untill the Sundaie folowing) to bring their stuff to the Revellę; x^{s}.

For a bardge to cary two fframes to the Court for the Children of Windsors plaie on Twelf daie; xj^{s}.

For two Waggons to carie stuff for the mask and to

carie the Children that shold have s^rved in the Maske and to carie some other stuffe to serve in the Children of Windso^rs playe 6° Januarii; xxxvj^s.

For a bote to bring certein stuff that came back from the Court concerning the Lightes for the hall 8° Januar.; xx^d.

For a waggon to cary stuffe to Hampton Court for the L. Chamblyn his mens plaie on Candlemas daie; xviij^s.

vij^li. vij^s. viij^d.

Thomas Blagrave Esquyer for money by him disbursed as foloweth vidz

For the hier of a horse and a man from London to Bedwyn for that Mr Blagrave was sent for upon my L. Chambleyn his Comaundement going and retorning by the space of 4. daies and at xx^d. the daie for the horse-hier, and for his horsemeate and his owne meate at ij^s. the daie and night wth vj^d. for horshowinge being the 4. 5. 6. and 7 of November 1576; xv^s. ij^d.

Tewsdaie[18], Wednesdaie[19], Thursdaie[20] and Frydaye[21] of December for the hier of 3 horses at xx^d. the daie a peece from London to Hampton Court and tarying there about conference for the Charges in the office and and retorning that while; xx^s. and for the hier of one horse to Hampton Court and back againe to London 2 daies at xviij^d. the daie: iij^s. about the warrant and order for the Prest. And for ye meate of those horses that tyme at xij^d. daie and night a horse; xiiij^s. xxxvij^s.

For the hier of a horse from London to Hampton Court the xxiiij^th of December for the warrant and carying a note to the Chambleyn of alterac̃on of the plaies and retornyng on the morow, at xx^d. the daie; iij^s. iiij^d. and for horsemeate ij^s.; in all v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses from London to Hampton Court on S^t. Johns daie and retorne on the morowe to London being the 27; and 28. of Decemb 1576. at xx^d.

the daie apece; x^{s}. And for their meate at xij^{d}. daie and night a pece for those two daies; vj^{s}. xvj^{s}.

For the hier of a horse the xxixth of December for 4. daies last before at xx^{d}. the daie; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the same horses meate those foure daies; iiij^{s}. in all; x^{s}. viij^{d}.

For the hier of a horse the 29th of December for 2. daies last before at xx^{d}. the daie, to the Court and back for the plaie of Powles on Newyeres daie; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. and the horsemeate; ij^{s}. v^{s}. iiij^{d}.

For the hier of a horse to the Court the third of Januarie 1576; and for two daies last before wth garmente for a Maske to my L. Chamblyn for 3 daies at xx^{d}. the daie; v^{s}. and for the horsemeate; iij^{s}. at xij^{d}. the daie viij^{s}.

For the hier of a horse for 4 daies vz. the 5, 6, 7. and 8. daies of Januarie at xx^{d}. the daie; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. and his meate for that tyme iiij^{s}. x^{s}. viij^{d}.

For the hier of 3. horses the 6th of Januar for 3. daies vz. the 6, 7, and 8 of Januarie at xx^{d}. the daie; xv^{s}. & their meate; ix^{s}. xxiiij^{s}.

For Cariadge of the new frames to Paules Wharf by Carr the 4 of Jan. xij^{d}.

For the hier of 3 horses for 2 daies vz the 2. and 3 of Februarie at xviij^{d}. the daie, a horse from London to Hampton Court; ix^{s}. and for their meate; vj^{s}. xv^{s}.

For the Cariadge of all the fframes & stuff from Hamptō Court to London by barge 3° Februar̃.

xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

For Cariadge of the same from the water side to S^{t}. Johns; ij^{s}.

viij^{li}. iij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Thomas Tyler for the Cariadge of stuff for Ferrante playe, and furnyture for the lightes to Hampton Court on Twelf daie by Tilt bote; v^{s}.

To Nichas Newdigate gent. for his paynes in hearing and trayninge of the boyes that should have spoken the speeches in the Mask, and for their Charges and Cariadge back againe; xliij^{s}. viij^{d}. Rewardes

To those boyes vz. to everie one of them for their paynes; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.; xvij^{s}. vj^{d}.

To the Taylo^{rs} in Reward to drinke because they should not go from their woorke; xij^{d}.

To Stafferton the 4 of Januar̃ for his botehire to and fro Westm̃ xij^{d}.

To the Paynters in Reward to keepe their woorke that night; xij^{d}.

To Groome of the chamber comyng wth a letter from my L. Treasauro^{r} from the Court in Reward on Christmas even at night the 24th of December 1576; ij^{s}.

To Mr Taylors man for the doble Quyttaunce the 25th of December 1576. xij^{d}.

To Mr Giles his man for brynging vyzerdes to the Office twise in Reward; vj^{d}.

To John Kelsey for using of his Drōme in the Duttons plaie; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

For openyng the Chamber dore of the Revell house at Hampton Court the 5th of Januar. vj^{d}.

To John Ragats for divers and sundrie t^{a}nscriptes and billes of deliverie by him written and for other paynes by him taken in deliverie ꝗ Induccione of ꝑcell of stuff caried out and brought into the office at sundrie tymes to him in Reward; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Sm^{a} of all the Emptions Provisions Cariadges Rewardes and other Charges beside the wages aforesaid, for Christm^{a}s, New^{w}yeres tide, Twelftide and Candlemas 1576, Annoq; Regin. Regine Eliz. xix^{o}.

iiij xx xiiij^{li}. xiiij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Sm^a of all the Wages together wth the Emptions Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other charges for Christm^as, Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candlemas A^o rr. p̃d xix^o. clxxij^li. ij^s. ix^d.

T. Blagrave.
Edward Buggin.
Walter fysshe.

Shrovetyde Anno RR^nm Eliz. p^rd. xix^o 1576.

Preparac̃ons made and woorkes don Betweene xij^th of Februarie 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o p̃dict. at wch tyme the woorkes began for ꝑvidinge, preparing, hearing furnyshinge and setting foorth of divers playes or showes of histories and other Invenc̃ons and devyces folowinge. And the xxj^th of the same moneth 1576. Anno RR^nm xix^o pred at wc^h tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, and the garmentes, vestures, Properties and other furnyture, wth the stuffe store and other Implementes of the said Office, were suted put in order, laid up, and safebestowed for the view and preservac̃on thereof. The Charges wherof together wth all the Emptions and Provisions of stuff and Necc^ies Incident wth the Cariadges and all other expences for in and about the same particulerlie ensue; vidz̃

Histories and Invencons shouen w^thin the tyme aforesaid iij viz.

The Historie of the Solitarie Knight showen at white hall on Shrovesundaie at night, enacted by the L. Howardes s^rv^antꝭ

The Irisshe Knyght showen at whitehall on Shrovemundaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick his s^rv^antꝭ.

The Historye of Titus and Gisippus showen at whitehall on Shrovetuysdaie at night, enacted by the Children of Pawles.

Maskes j viz.

A longe Maske of murrey satten crossed all over w^th

silver lace wth sleves of gold tyncell, wth headpeeces full of pipes of white silver lawne laid bias very rich, prepared for Twelf night, wth a device of 7. speeches framed correspondent to the daie. Their Torchebearers vj had gownes of crymsen Damask and headepeeces new furnished, showen on Shrovetuysdaie night w^th^out anie speeche.

Taylours & others working and attending the premisse the first at xx^d^. the daie and asmuch for the night, the residew at xij^d^. 7^li^. 13^s^. 4^d^.

The Porter and other attendaunce at xij^d^. the daie ech one and asmuch for the night 54^s^.

Paynters and others at sundrie rates; 5^li^. 18^d^.

Habdashers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 39^s^. 4^d^.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie Rates; 24^s^. 2^d^.

Carvers Joyners and Propertymakers at sundrie Rates. 1^s^. 4^d^.

Carpenters at xvj^d^. the daie; 29^s^. 4^d^.

	dayes	nights	s.	
The M^r^ at iiij^s^. the daie;	10 ...	6	lxiiij	
The ClerkComptroller at ij^s^.	10 ...	6	xxxij	Thoffycers
The Clerke at ij^s^.	10 ...	6	xxxij	
The Yeoman at ij^s^.	10 ...	6	xxxij	

Sm^a^ of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces done therein and upon the affaires therof for Shrovetide ending the xxj daie of Februarie 1576 annoq; RR^ne^ Elizabth xix° xxx^li^. xij^s^.

T. Blagrave.
Edward Buggin.
Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges wth Rewardes and other Charges Incident.

The Mercer

Willm Roe for silkes by him delivered into thoffice vz. 18° Februar̃ one ell dimid of crymsen Taffita at xiiij^s^. the ell; xxj^s^. and 19° Februarij one peece of yelow sarcenett cont. 16. elles and iij q^a^rters at vj^s^. thell; v^li^. vj^d^.
vj^li^. xviij^d^.

The lynnen-draper

Richard Busshe for 20 elles of Canvas 12° die Februar̃, at xij^d^. the ell xx^s^.

The upholster

John Okes for one peece of grene buckram by him delivered into the Office; iiij^s^. vj^d^. and 18° Februar̃ for one pece of red buckram; iiij^s^. and the same daie a close stoole wth a large tynne panne; x^s^. in all, xviij^s^. vj^d^.

Paynters parcelles

William Lyzard for coloures and necc^s^ies folowing;

	s.	d.
Size;	v	
Black v ℔ at xij^d^. the li.	v	
White 30^li^. at iij^d^. the li;	vij	vj
Smalt ij^li^. at iiij^s^. the li.	viij	
Masticott j^li^.;	iij	iiij
Red, j^li^.;		viij
Browne j^li^.;		xviij
Size;	vj	
Sineper j^li^.	ij	
Sape a q^a^rtern		x
Bysse iij oz.	iij	
Vermelyon iiij oz.	ij	
Vert j^li^.;	iiij	viij
Pottes for coloures;		x
White xxx^li^. at iij^d^. the li.;	vij	vj
Copper colo^r^;	iiij	
Arsidew iij^li^. for the great braunches at iij^s^. vj^d^. the li.;	x	vj

Arsidew ij^{li}. dimid for the xxiiij small lightes wth v pendentes to everie light at iij^{s}. vj^{d}. the li. viij^{s}. ix^{d}.

	s.	d.	
Lewis Lyzard for Size;		iiij	Paynters percelles and other nc^{a}cies occupied at the Court.
White ij^{li}.		vj	
Red,		vj	
Rosett;		v	
Black;		iiij	
Packthreede;		iiij	
Browne threede;		iiij	
A Fier panne;		iiij	
Coales;		vj	
Botehier;		vj	
In all;	iiij	j	

Richard Rowland for plaister of Parrys;	iij		Property-makers percelles
Flower to make paste		vj	
Browne paper;		vj	
Ragges to mowlde wth all;		vj	
Two penie nailes cc.		iiij	
Clay to mowlde wth all;		iiij	
Allom j^{li}.		xij	
In all	vj	ij	

Barnard Fabyan 3. dozen of candelle at iiij^{s}. the dozen xij^{s}. — Lightes and other nc^{a}cies

Two dozen of lynkes at iiij^{s}. the dozen; viij^{s}.

Small corde 4 peeces at vj^{d}. ye peece; ij^{s}.

Packthreede j^{li}. xij^{d}.

Great cord 4 peeces at xvj^{d}. the pece; v^{s}. iiij^{d}.

xxxviij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Thomas Leverett for the furnishing of ix small braunches wth rownde plates and wyer; xxiiij^{s}. — Wyer-drawers percelles.

For the furnishing of two great braunches wth wyer and plate; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}.

		li.	s.	d.
	Ten pound of wyer for the Coming up of the small lightes at xij^{d}. the li.;		x	
	Foure quilting needles at iij^{d}. the pece;...			xij
	Foure bodkyns at ij^{d}. the pece;			viij
	Three dartes heades at viij^{d}. the pece; ...		ij	
	Half a hundreth of spikers;			xvj
	Two penie nailes D.....			x
	Threepenie nailes, j C.....			iij
	Two Ropes at xvj^{d}. the pece;.....		ij	viij
	For a Carr to the Court to carie stuff for lightes			xij
		iij	x	v
Boordes quarters and other nc^{a}cies	Rowland Robynson for xj single q^{a}rters at iij^{d}. the pece;		ij	ix
	Doble q^{a}rters five at vj^{d}. the peece;		ij	vj
	Elme boorde one hundreth;		vij	
	Seeling boorde xxxvj foote		ij	vj
	Doble x^{d}. nailes j C.;			xvj
	Sixpenie ix c. dimid;		iiij	ix
	Treepenie nailes iij c.;			ix
	Two penie nailes dimid thowsand;.....			viij
	Doble englishe x^{d}. nailes j C.;			xx
	Single x^{d}. Nailes j C.;			x
	v^{d}. nailes j C.;			v
	Tackꝭ ccc.;			vj
	For cariadge of boordes and q^{a}rters at sundrie tymes;.....			xij
	In all to the said R. Robynson;.....		xxvj	viij
The Habdasher	Richard Moorer for the making of vj Senato^{rs} Cappes of Crymsen Taffita;.....		vj	
	For the making of a large Frenche Cappe of blue tyncell sarcenett;			xij
	In all..... ...		vij	
The Armorer	John Edwyn for the lone of certeine Ar-			

	s.	d.	
mour wth a base and Targettꝭ wch the L Howardes srv^a^ntꝭ used in their plaie of the Solytarye knyght;	vij		
For Cariadge of the same;		xij	
Richard Rowland for one dozen of small pasteboorde	ij		Necessaries
For ij C. of ij^d^. nailes;		iiij	
John Drawater for money by him disbursed as foloweth: viz.			
For two glasse voyallꝭ for the L. Howardꝭ s^a^rvntꝭ on Shrovesunday;		ij	
For a lyne to draw a curteyne;		iiij	
Richard Moorer for vj paire of syzsars at vj^d^. the paire for the clipping of arsidew 18° Februar̃.:	iij		
Robt Collyer for 30 sackꝭ of coales at ix^d^. the sack the 14th of Februarie;	xxij		Fewell, &c.
John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth;			Necessaries
For a whirrey to whitehall;		xij	
For dimid li. of greene threede;		xx	
For a quyer of paper;		vj	
For a dozen of small pasteboord;	ij		
For vj Lambes skynnes	ij		
For dimid q^a^rtern of black threede;		iiij	
For white threede;		vj	
For Moores Dartes and Irishe Dartes; ...	ij		
For pynnes;		ij	
For a q^a^rtern of tape;		x	
For Ynckle;		iij	
For two dozen of small pastboorde;	iiij		
For dimid pound of coloured threede; ...		xx	
For Holy and Ivie;	ij		

For egges; j^{s}.

For two formes for the Senator^{s} in the historie of Titus and Gisippus; vj^{s}.

For the Cariadge of the same; ij^{d}.

For the Cariadge of the Maske from S^{t}. Johns to the Courte; xij^{d}.

For pynnes; vj^{d}.

For tape; iiij

For a dozen of Childrens gloves; v^{s}.

For vj paire of gloves for Maskers; iiij^{s}.

For vj paire of gloves for Torchebearers; ij^{s}. ij^{d}.

For the mending and spangling of 4 fethers; viij^{d}.

For breade wch was uzed in the Histoirie of the Solitarie Knight; j^{d}.

For a Car from the Revellꝗ to the waterside to cary stuff for the L. Howardꝗ serv^{a}nts; xij^{d}.

For a Carr to cary stuff for the Erle of Warwick his men; xij^{d}.

For two Carres to cary stuff for the Mask and for the Children of Powles from the Courte to S^{t}. Johns; iiij^{s}.

In all to the said John Davis; xliiij^{s}. xj^{d}.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed as foloweth; viz.

For the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his mens stuffe from the Revellꝗ to whitehall and back againe to recyte before my L. Chambleyn; ij^{s}.

For the hier of a bardge the 14th of Febr. for the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his men and stuff for them to the Court and back againe for the 14 and 16 of Februar. for recytall of playes, and the 17 and 18 for the playes before ye Quene; xxij^{s}.

For the Cariadge of the partes of ye well counterfeit from the Bell in gracious strete to S^{t}. Johns to be pformed for the play of Cutwell; x^{d}.

xxiiij^{s}. x^{d}.

Thomas Blagrave Esquyer for botehier to the Court and from the Court at sundrie tymes; v^s. iiij^d. Botehire

For the repayringe of the nether Roome of the Clerke Office beside next the yard as by the bill of the pcelle appeereth; xj^s. vj^d. Nec^ssies

The Clerke for his grene Cloth, and pap, Inke, Count^rs, Deskes, standishes and Tooles, for the making, compiling and cons^rvinge of the Billes, Plotte, Patternes and Modelle ꝛc. for and concerninge this Office; lxvj^s. viij^d.

To the Paynters and other woorkemen for victualle because they shold not go from their woork in Reward; ij^s. and to the Porters at the gate attending at sundrie tymes xviij^d.; iij^s. vj^d. Rewardes

For myne owne charges coming from Bedwyn the 13 of November 1576 up to the Court and from thence to London and there Remayninge till the workes began being the xxxj^th of December vz. by the space of 5 wekes and 3 daies wch everie waie standes me in; 5^li. ij^s. 10^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and charges beside wages for Shrovetide vidz from the xij^th of Februarie 1576 untill the xxj^th of Februarie 1576 Anno R.R Eliz. pred xix^o.

xxviij^li. xvj^s. x^d.

T. Blagrave.
Edwarde Buggin.
Walter fysshe.

Sm^a of all the whole woorkes for Shrovetide 1576. A^o rr pd. xix^o. lix^li. viij^s. x^d.

The Totall Sm^a of this whole Booke; vidz.....xj^th

of March[1576] Anno RR^{nae} Elizabeth xviij^{mo} untill the xxjth .....Annoq, RR^{nae} Elizabeth predict xix^{o} hereafter ensueth.

Ayringes from the xjth of March 1575 untill the xxth of Dec. 1576. A^{o} RR^{nae} Eliz. xix^{o}.

Wages of { Artificers; vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{s}. / Officers x^{li}. } xvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Emptions, Provisions ꝛc̃ xxij^{s}. vj^{d}. xvij^{li}. xv^{s}. x^{d}.

Christm^{as}s Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candelm^{as}s viz. from the xxth of Dec. 1576 untill the iiijth of Feb. 1576.

Wages of { Artificers; lviij^{li}. xviij^{s}. / Officers; xviij^{li}. x^{s}. } lxxvij^{li}. viij^{s}.

Emptions Provisions ꝛc̃. iiij^{a} xx xiiij^{li}. xiiij^{s}. ix^{d}.

clxxij^{li}. ij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Shrovetide vz. from the xijth day of Feb. 1576 untill the xxjth of Feb. 1576. A^{o} rr. Eliz. xix^{o}.

Wages of { Artificers; xxij^{li}. xij^{s}. / Officers; viij^{li}. } xxx^{li}. xij^{s}.

Emptions Provisions ꝛc̃. xxviij^{li}. xvj^{s}. x^{d}.

lix^{li}. viij^{s}. x^{d}.

Sm^{a} ccxlix^{li}. vij^{s}. v^{d}.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed aswell about the Charges of makinge thaccomptes of the Audito^{r} of the prestes, and declaracc̃on of the same before my L. Treẽ and Sr Walter Mildmay as also for the Charges of the Quenes Warrant the privie seale, direcc̃on of the payment of the money and Receipt of the same;

viij^{li}. x^{s}.

Sm^{a} totlis of the whole wages Emptions, Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other Chardges for the severall tymes aforesaid. cc.lvij^{li}. xvij^{s}.

T. Blagrave.

[BOOK VI.]

Revellę 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabethe xxj° the Lidgerd ꝑticuler Booke of all the Chardgę Rising and growing w^th^in the said office Betweene the xiiij^th^ of Februarie 1577, And the vj^th^ of March 1578. A° Regni R^nae^ Eliz̃ pred̃. viz̃

Betweene the xiiij^th^ of Februarie 1577. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xx^mo^ And the xx^th^ of December 1578. Anno regni regine Elizabeth xxj°. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring, Repairing, ꝑusing amending, brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wiping, Sweeping, making cleane, Putting in order, folding laying upp, and safebestowing of the garmentę, vestures, apparell, disguysingę, ꝓpties and furnyture of the same from tyme to tyme (w^th^in those monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme Required to keepe the same in Readiness for service, which ells would be mowldie, mustie, motheaten and Rotten by meanes of the dankness of the howse and wante of convenient presses and placę requisite. The ꝑties whoe cōmonly attend the said office for the said purpose wth theier severall names allowed for this tyme ꝑticulerly hereafter ensueth.

viz̃.

Taylors and others working ⁊ attending the p̃misses at the Officers commandm^t^ the first at xx^d^. the daie and the rest at xij^d^. as in form^r^ p^r^sidentę; ix^li^. iiij^s^.

The Officers

	dayes	li.	s.
The Mr at iiijs. the daie;	24 ...	iiij	xvj
The Clerk comptroller at ijs. the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
The Clerk at ijs. the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
The Yoman at ijs. the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
		xij	

Fewell and other necessaries

John Lucas for Fewell and other necessaries by him bought provided and brought into the office and used at sundrey tymes in the said Ayringe amending ꝛc̃ wthin the tyme aforesaid; viz.

	s.	d.
Coales xxx sackes;	xxij	vj
Browne thred di. li.		xiiij
White thred (2s. 10d.) one pound, black thred (2s. 4d.) one li.	v	ij
Cullered thred, 3 qsters of a pounde;...	ij	viij
Tape one pound;	iij	viij
Brushes (8s.) iiij. Rubbing brushes; (x d.) iij;	viij	x
Whitebrushes Longe and shorte for Cobwebbes 4;	ij	
Billette one Thowsand.....	xij	viij
	lviij	viij

Sms totalis of all the whole Ayringe wthin the tyme aforesaid; xxiiijli. ijs. viijd.

E. Tyllney. *T. Blagrave.*
Edward Buggyn. *Walter Fysshe.*

Christmas Newyeares tide Twelftide and the Sonday following Ao 1578.

The Chardges of those tymes viz. Betwene the xxth of December 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth pd xxjo at wch tymes the worke beganne for the providing preparing hearing devising, furnishing, and setting forth of divrse plaies or showes of histories and other speciall Invencons devises, and showes for that tyme incidente. And the xvth of Januarie in the said xxjth yeare of her Mates Raigne at wch tyme the worke and attendaunce did end. Together with all themptions, provisions of

stuffe, and necessaries, caryage and other incidentę bought provided done and attended by divrse psons whose severall names ratę and wagę wth their Rewardę and allowaunce doe pticulerly in theier apte placę ensue.

An Inventyon or playe of the three Systers of Mantua shewen at Richmond on St Stephens daie at night enacted by thearle of Warwick his srvntę | furnished in this office with sundrey thinges as was requisite for the same.

Histories and Invencons shewen within the tyme aforesaid vj. viz.

The Historie of.....shewen at Richmond on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Children of the Quenes Mates chappell furnished in this Office wth verie manie thingę aptly fitted for the same.

An history of the creweltie of a Stepmother shewen at Richmond on Innocentę daie at night enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srvauntę, furnished in this office wth sondrey thingę.

A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the children of Pawles furnished with somethingę in this office;

A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide showen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeares daie enacted by the Earle of Leicester his servauntę furnished wth somethingę in this office.

The historie of the Rape of the second Helene shewen at Richmond on Twelf daie at night well furnished in this office wth manie thingę for them.

A Maske of Amasones in all Armore compleate pcell gilte gilded wthin this Office wth Counterfett Murryons silvered ovr and pcell guylte (besides their headpeecę belonging to their Armoure) and a creste on the toppe of every of them having longe heare hanging downe behind them, their kirtles were of Crymson cloth of gold being indented at the skirte and Laied wth silver

Lace and frindge wth pendaunte of golde Tassells gold knobbes and set on with Broches of golde plated uppon the skirte wth plates of silver lawne wth tassells of gold Laid under belowe in steed of petticote wth white silver rich tincle fringed wth golde fringe, Buskins of oringe cullor velvet Antick Fawcheons and shielde wth a devise painted theron and Javelinge in their hande one wth a speach to the Quenes Matie delivering a Table wth writinge unto her highnes comyng in wth musitions playing on Cornette apparelled in longe white taffeta sarcenett, garmente torche bearers wth the troocheman wearing longe gownes of white taffeta wth sleaves of the same and uppon them had longe crymson taffeta gownes w^th^out sleaves, Indented at the skirte and frindged Laced and tasseled wth silver and gold tucked upp wth the girding almoste to the knee, bowes in their hande and quivers of Arrowes at theier girdles head peece of gold Lawne and woemens heare wrethed verie faire and after the Amasons had dawnced wth Lorde in her Ma^tes^ presence in came,

Maskes shewen before Her Matie the French Imbassado^r^ being present the Sonday night after Twelfdaie wherof one was,

An other Maske of Knighte all likewise in Armoure compleate ꝑcell guilte also guilte w^th^in this office wth like counterfett Murryons uppon their heade silvered and ꝑcell guylte wth plomes of Feathers in the toppes of every of them, wth bases of Rich gold Tyncell frindged wth gold frindge garded wth riche purple silver Tyncell, Lardge Bawdricke about their necke of black gold Tyncell having Truncheons in their hande guylte and guylded sheilde wth a posey written on every of them, their showes of gold Lawne tyncell and cōmyng in wth one before them, wth a speach unto her highnes and delivering a table written, their torch bearers being Rutters apparrelled in greene satten Jerkines payned Laid wth silver Laice and drawne owte wth Tincell sarcenet their

hose being verie longe paned of rased velvet, ground yealowe and rasing greene likewise Laid wth silver Lace and drawn owte wth tincell sarcenett their hatte of crymson silk and sylver throm̃ed and wreythed bande wth Feathers the Amasons and the Knighte after the Knighte had dawnced a while wth Ladies before her Matie, Did then in her Ma^tes absence fight at Barriars

Taylors & others attendaunte working and attending the p̃misses the first at xx^d. the daie and as much the night, and the reste at xij^d. xxx^ll. iiij^s. viij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p̃misses the daie & night at sondrey rate. viz).
xj^ll. xj^s. vj^d.

The Porter and other Attendaunte at xij^d. the daie;
iv^ll. xiiij^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rate; xxvij^s.

Proptymakers; lij^s.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and as much the night;
iij^ll. ix^s. iiij^d.

	dayes	nights	ll.	s.	
The M^r at iiij^s. the daie	27 ...	11	vij	xij	Thofficers
The clerk comptrolle^r at ij^s.	27 ...	11	iij	xvj	
The Clerk at ij^s.	27 ...	11	iij	xvj	
The Yoman at ij^s.	27 ...	11	iij	xvj	

Sm^a of all the wages due w^thin this office aswell for workmanship and attendaunce done there in and uppon thaffaires therof for Xrmas Newyeares tide and Twelftyde

as uppon the ij Maskes shewen before her Matie the Imbassado^{rs} being there on sondaie night the xjth of January 1578 ending the xvth of the same January in the xxjth yere of her Ma^{tes} raigne; lxxij^{li}. xviij^{s}. vj^{d}.

The Mercers percells

Willm̃ Roe for taffeta sarcenet by hym delivered into this office viz. the 11th of January 1578 blewe taffetie Sarcenet at viij^{s}. the ell 16 ellꝭ q^{s}rter; vj^{li}. x^{s}. Yealowe taffeta sarcenet at viij^{s}. the ell, ellꝭ 17 q^{s}ter; vj^{li}. xviij^{s}. Crymson taffata sarcenet at ix^{s}. the ell vij ellꝭ di; lxvij^{s}. vj^{d}. White taffeta sarcenet at viij^{s}. the ell iij ellꝭ Quarter; xxvj^{s}. in all; xviij^{li}. j^{s}. vj^{d}.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed as foloweth. For viij ellꝭ of taffata sarcenet white at ix^{s}. the ell; lxxij^{s}. for an ell di. of white taffata at sarcenet at xij^{s}. the ell xviij^{s}. And for ij yardꝭ of white Buckerome ij^{s}. All for the musitions of the Amasons and xiij yardꝭ Quarter of Copper silver white tincell byrdꝭ eyes at x^{s}. the yard; vj^{li}. xij^{s}. vj^{d}. In all; xj^{li}. iiij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Willm̃ Bowell for xxj yardꝭ Quarter of blewe tyncell sarcenet at viij^{s}. the yard brought into the office the ixth of Januarie, 1578 in the whole amounting to; viij^{li}. x^{s}.

Upholsters percells

....for vj dozen of guylte Belles for the Amasons, vj^{s}. for vj peeceꝭ of Buckromes at iiij^{s}. viij^{d}. the peece; xxviij^{s}. for a close stoole; x^{s}. for one peece of verie good Buckrome v^{s}. xlix^{s}.

Sylkmans percells

.....Trott for ij^{li}. quart^{r} of silk to make heares for the Amasons at xxij^{s}. the pownd. xlix^{s}. vj^{d}.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him paid for a yard of gold Tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; ij^{s}. And for a yard three quarters di. of silv^{r} Lawne tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; v^{s}. in all; vij^{s}.

Gyllam Tyen for ꝑcells by him brought into the office. viz.

Silver copper frindge at xviij^{d}. v oz. di; viij^{s}. iij^{d}.

Longe frindge of golde copp at xx^{d}. the oz. xiij oz. di.; xxij^{s}. vj^{d}. Frindge and Tassells of gold copp v oz. viij^{s}. iiij^{d}. deepe gold copper frindge xij ounce; xx^{s}. For iiij^{o} di. of copp gold frindg at ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ye oz. x^{s}. vj^{d}. lxix^{s}. vij^{d}.

Willm̃ Bowle for sundrey ꝑcells brought into the saide office; viz.

Deepe frindge of copper gold at ij^{s}. the oz. v oz.; x^{s}. vj^{d}.

Frindge of copp silver at xviij^{d}. the oz. 14 oz. di. xxj^{s}. ix^{d}.

Tassells of copp silver ix oz. di xiiij^{s}. iij^{d}.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold, xj oz.; xxij^{s}.

Frindge and tassells of copp silver, x ounce Quarter; xv^{s}. 4^{d}. ob.

Deepe Frindge, Copp gold, iij oz di. vij^{s}.

Frindge of Copp silv viij oz. xij^{s}.

Frindge of cop sylver viij oz q^{s}ter; xij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold 16 oz. xxxij^{s}.

xij tassells for Javelynes of Crymson silk and copp silver xij ounce Quarter; xviij^{s}. iiij^{d}. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of gold, xij oz q^{s}t^{r} xxiiij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Frindge of copp silver, xiij oz. xix^{s}. vj^{d}.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold xxxij ounce; lxiiij^{s}.

Frindge of copp silver vj oz. di. ix^{s}. ix^{d}.

Frindge of crymson silk and silv^{r} xiij oz; xix^{s}. vj^{d}.

Tassells of copp gold vj oz. Quarter; xij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Frindge and tassells of crymson silk and silver xiij ounce; xix^{s}. vj^{d}.

Deepe frindge and tassells of copp gold viij ounce Quarter; xvj^{s}. vj^{d}.

Small tassells of copp silv^{r} vij oz̄ x^{s}. vj^{d}.

Deepe Frindge of copp gold, iij oz̄.; vj^{s}.

Calles for tassells of copp golde one oz̄. q^{ar}ter; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Hugh Fayreclough for sundrey pcells by him brought into the office; videlicet,

Gold Lawne Tincell at iij^{s}. viij^{d}. the yard 31 yarde di.; cxv^{s}. vj^{d}.

Sylver tyncell at ij^{s}. vj^{d}. the yard, iij yarde; vij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Frindge of copp silv^{r} at xvj^{d}. the oz̄. 13 oz̄.; xvij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Sylv̄ Lawne tyncell at ij^{s}. vj^{d}. the yarde xiij yarde; xxxij^{s}. vj^{d}.

viij^{li}. xij^{s}. x^{d}.

Property-makers percells.

Pawle Sytolyn for vij head peece of silver and gold Lawne and Woomens heare at xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the peece for torch bearers for the Amasons; iiij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

John Ogle for the cullering the yealow heare and stuffe to curle it, iiij^{s}. and for vj beardes for the vizarde for the Knighte, x^{s}.; xiiij^{s}.

George Joyner for xij Fawchions for the Amasons; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. vj^{li}. xiij^{s}.

Willyam Lyzarde for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz̄.;

For xij Murryons counterfeite mowlded and guilt at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the peece; iiij^{li}.

For xij Lyons heade counterfeite moulded and guylt at ij^{s} vj^{d}. the peece; xxx^{s}.

For xxx^{tie} dozen of Roases mowlded and guylded at xvj^{d}. the dozen; xl^{s}.

vij^{li}. x^{s}.

Willyam Carpe for sondrey ꝑcells brought into the office; viz.

For xij shieldꝭ at xvij^{d}. the peece; xvij^{s}.

vij Turkie Bowes at xij^{d}. the peece vij^{s}. vj speares at vij^{d}. the peece; iij^{s}. vj^{d}. for fitting of vj trunchions xij^{d}. For translating of vj sheildꝭ; xij^{d}. and for glewing a Fawchion vj^{d}. in the whole; xxx^{s}.

xxx^{s}.

Barnarde Fabyan for sondrey ꝑcells by him provided and brought into thoffice at sondrey tymes in mann^{r} and Forme following, viz.

	li.	s.	d.
The xxjth of December, 1578 a pound of Cearing Candle;			xij
For vj linckꝭ at iiij^{d}. the peece;		ij	
A peece of greate cord;.....			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
Cotten Candles at iiij^{d}. the pound; xij^{li}.		iiij	
The xxvth of December 1578. A dozen of cotten candles at iiij^{d}. the pound xij^{li}.		iiij	
A pownd of Packethread;.....			xij
The xxviijth of the same December, ij dozen cotten candles;		viij	
A pound of Cearing candle;.....			xij
A peece of small corde;			vj
A pound of Packthread;			xij
The iiijth of Januarie 1578, two dozen cotten candles;		viij	
A pound of glewe;			iiij
A peece of greate corde;			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
A pound of cearing candle;			xij
The vjth of Januarie 1578, for a dozen^{li}. of cotten candles;		iiij	
The viijth of Januarie a dozen pound of Cotten candles;		iiij	

	s.	d.
The xth of Januarie, a dozen pound of Cotten candles;	iiij	
The xj^th of Januarie two dozen of cotten Candles;	viij	
The xiij^th of Januarie 1578, for three pownde of Cowtten candles;		xij
In all;	lvj	vj

Paynters percells

Willyam Lyzarde for cullers and Necessaries by him ꝑvided and brought into this office videlt;

	s.	d.
For Sise;	xiij	vj
For potte and nayles;	ij	
For redd two pound;		xvj
For vermyllion viij oz;	ij	vj
For Synep;	iij	
For Smalt iij^li. di. at iij^s. the pound, ...	x	vj
Black three pound at xvj^d. the li.;	iiij	
White xxxij^li. at iij^d. the pound;	viij	
Yealowe;		xvj
Verte a pownd;	iiij	
Masticott j^li.;	iij	
Sape greene q^ster li.;	ij	
Blewing q^ster li.;	iij	
Browne;		xviij
Assidue iij li.;	x	vj
Shells of gold at xvj^d. the peece; ix;.....	xij	
Shells of silv^r at x^d. the pece, vij; ix;	v	x
Fine cullors for paterns and for the shielde;	x	
Bisse iiij oz.;	viij	
Fyre pannes, ij.;		vj
Gilte Belles iij dozen;	iij	vj
Fatt oyle and fine gold size for the Armors and Swordę;	vj	viij
Fine gold for the Armor and Swordę; ...	lxxviii	
ꝑtie gold for sheilde trunchions ⁊ fawchions;	xxx	

Sylv^r for the Bowes and Fawchions iiij^s. vj^d. dymme black; viij^d.

In all xj^li. ix^s. x^d. wherof the M^r and Clerkcomptroller have abated for excessive prices, xxxij^s. iiij^d. And so remayneth: ix^li. xvij^s. vj^d.

xxxij s. iiij d. xxxij s. iiij d.
To John White, and.....Boswell for the ꝑcell gilding of two Armors compleat for Mr Tresham and Mr Knowles being two of the Knightes in the Amasons maske; lxvj^s. viij^d.

Carpenters percells

Rowland Robinson for xvj furre poles; viij^s.
Rafters at xiiij^d. the peece viij; ix^s. iiij^d.
Bordꝭ at vij^s. vj^d. the c. v. c. di; xlj^s.
Single q^ters for Rayles at iij^d. the peece ix; ij^s. iij^d.
For a dore and dore postes hookes hyngꝭ Bolte and staple to the same for the Leadꝭ in the M^r his Lodging; xvj^s. viij^d.
lxxvij^s. vj^d.

Iron-mongers percells

Richard Warby for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into this office; viz.
One Thowsand of vj^d. nayles; v^s.
6s. viij d. 4s. 2d.
Doble x^d. nayles iiij c.; single x^d. nailes. v c. x^s. x^d.
For great spikes to straine the Wiers in the hall; xvj^d.
For mending two Lockes for a cheste in the office; xiiij^d.
xviij^s. iiij^d.

Necessaries

Walter Fysshe for money by him disbursed, viz.
For the washing and glacing of vj sarcenet shirtꝭ; viij^s.
For halfe a yard of cotton; v^d.
viij d. vj d.
For ij linckꝭ and his mans supp when he wente to my Lo: Chamberleynes being sente for; xiiij^d.
To iiij^or men for making garmentꝭ at the courte for the musitions of the Amasons; iiij^s.
xiij^s. vij^d.

Edwarde Buggyn gent for mony by him pd.

For half a Reame of fine Lardge pap; v^{s}.

For half a Reame of courser sorte; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

For a hundred of choice quills; v^{d}.

For a bottle and a pinte of Inck; xij^{d}.

For ij lardge pap bokes to remayne in the office; v^{s}.

xiiij^{s}. ix^{d}.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed; viz.

For thread; xij^{s}. x^{d}.

Tape; vij^{s}. xj^{d}.

Paste borde iij dozen and one; vij^{s}.

Rushes ij dozen Bundles (vj^{s}. vj^{d}.) & the cariage (viij^{d}.); vij^{s} ij^{d}.

Holly and Ivie; xij^{d}.

Three yardes of gray cloth to make my Lo: of Leicesters men a fishermans coat; v^{s}.

Bromes (j^{d}.), small nayles (iiij^{d}.), a brushe (ij^{s}. vj^{d}.); ij^{s}. xj^{d}.

For ij peeces of cord and a chalk lyne; xix^{d}.

xlv^{s}. v^{d}.

John Davyes for sundrey thinges by him brought into thoffice; viz.

For tape occupied when the children of the chappell plaid before the Queene; x^{d}.

For thred (vj^{d}.) & silk and a dozen of past bordes (xviij^{d}.); ij^{s}.

For iiij^{or} pullies (xij^{d}.) ij yardes of cotten (xx^{d}.) to make Rolles for the headpeeces; ij^{s}. viij^{d}.

vj^{s}. vj^{d}.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed; viz,

For ij lynes to drawe curtens wth; xij^{d}.

For a rope (xv^{j}d.), a pulley (viij^{d}.), as basket (ij^{s}.), to serve in the Earle of Warwickes men plaie; iiij^{s}.

For iiij quire of Royall pap (iiij^{s}.) and a Reame of small pap (vj^{s}. viij^{d}.) x^{s}. viij^{d}.

For a standishe iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Inck, ij^{d}. quills, ij^{d}. pennes,

ij^{d}. Waxe, iiij^{d}. counters, xvj^{d}. pindust, vj^{d}. and penknife, xij^{d}. vij^{s}.

For ij peece of small cord for pendaunte at the Courte being verie fine and lardg for the purpose; iiij^{s}. vj^{d}.

For a little cheste wth Lock and key to put paps and paterns for div^{r}se causes in the office and ij paire of compasses xvj^{d}.; vj^{s}. iiij^{d}.

A dozen and a half of gloves for maskers at xvj^{d}. the paire xxiiij^{s}. & a dozen and a half of gloves for torchebearers at viij^{d}. s^{r}ving the Doble maske shewing at the courte the Imbassado^{r} being there xij^{s}.; xxxvj^{s}.

To Greene the coffe^{r}maker for lynnyng a cheste wth Buckrome for thoffice; ij^{s}.

lxxj^{s}. ij^{d}.

Armorers percells

Roger Tyndall for the making of xij Skabordes to be used in the Amasons maske; viij^{s}.

For xij chapes guylte for the same scaberdes; ij^{s}.

For covering of xij handles and garnishing them wth nayles: ij^{s}.

xij^{s}.

Fethermaker

To Bastyan for the hier of vj plomes of feathers for Knightes in the Amasons maske and iiij^{s}. geven to take agayne iiij of the falles of the same feathers wch otherwise by composition should have cost, viij^{s}. Because they were dropte wth torches and vj^{d}. for iij hearons toppes wch were burnte wth Torches. In all; xvj^{s}. vj^{d}.

xvj^{s}. vj^{d}.

Cariage by water and Land wth hors^{e}hier and riding chardges

Thomas Wrighte for mony by him disbursed, viz).

The Cariage of a basket from Barmesey to the Revelle when the stuffe were shewen to my L. Chamberlen, xx^{d}.

For the cariage of a hamper wth stuffe to whitehall & back againe; ij^{s}.

iij^{s}. viij^{d}.

John Davyes for money by him laid owt; viz.

Boate hier to and from the Courte to carry the stuffe for the children of the chappell to Recite before my Lord Chamberleyne; xij^{d}.

Boate hier iij tymes to Barmesey and back agayne to waight my Lo. Chamberlaines comyng thither; xij^{d}.

Boate hier to the courte to carry my Lo. Chamberleyne Patorns of the Maske; vj^{d}.

Two Carres to carry the Mask from Pawles wharfe to S^{t}. Johns; xviij^{d}.

iiij^{s}.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him disbursed; viz.

For Boate hier to Barmesey to speake wth my Lo. Chamberleyne; iiij^{d}.

For a Carre the next daie to carry ij Baskette of stuffe to Barmesey to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne; ij^{s}.

For his owne boate hyer the same day; iiij^{d}.

Boat hier to Mr Brydemans to see what stuffe was there; viij^{d}.

For a Carre to fetche home the same stuffe; ij^{s}.

For his boate hier when he wente to fetche awaie the same stuffe; viij^{d}.

For his boate hier to and from the courte when he wente to make the garmente for the Amasons Musitions; iiij^{s}.

x^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Thomas Blagrave esquier for money by him disbursed; videlt.

For his chardges wth ij men the 20 and 21th of December 1578. from Bedwin in wiltes to London xx^{s}. The chardge of iij horses in London and backe x^{s}.; xxx^{s}.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond the xxijth of the same December, 1578. to speake wth my Lo. Chamberlayne and back agayne; x^{s}. xxx^{s}.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond to speake

wth my Lo. Chamberleyne and back agayne, v^{s}., his boate hier the 28th of December 1578 to the court to shew my Lo. Chamberlaine a patorne for a maske and back againe, v^{s}. his boate hier from London to the courte the second of Januarie, 1578, ij^{s}. vj^{d}. For ij wherries from London to the Courte the xjth of Januarie for him self and others that wente to sett forth the maske; v^{s}. And for boat hier to Whitehall For choice of Stuffe to Barmesey for choice of plaies and conference about mask^{e} and div^{r}se other place in London, and sondrey tymes as occasion served; v^{s}. viij^{d}. in all; xxiiij^{s}. ij^{d}.
liiij^{s}. ij^{d}.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as foloweth, videlt

The xxiiijth of December 1578. for his bote hier to the courte and back againe to get the Warrante signed; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. 26 of December for ij Carres to carry the Frames to the Water side; xx^{d}. his own botehier and ij wheries to carry the frames to the courte; vij^{s}. for cariadge of the stuffe from the courte by water the 27th of December that served in my Lo. Chamberleynes men plaie; iij^{s}. vj^{d}. The same daie for cariage of the stuffe that served the plaie for the children of the chappell to the courte and back agayne; vj^{s}. viij^{d}. The 29th of December for his boate hier when he carried the privie seale to Mr Peeter from the Courte; xx^{d}. 30 of December for his bote hier wth others from Powles Wharf to Mr Brydemans from thence to Lambeth and so to the courte when my Lo. Chamberleyne toke a viewe of the stuffe at Mr Brydemans; iij^{s}. The Firste of Januarie for cariage of a frame for master Sabastian to the courte; iij^{s}. vj^{d}. For his Bote hier to the courte the same daie; xvj^{d}. ij^{o} Januarie 1578. when I came to Mr Peeter to have receaved the money But could nott wthout further order from my Lo. Treasorer; xvj^{d}. 4 of Januarie 1578. For the hier of a horsse ij daies to the courte to Furnishe

my L. of Leicesters players the Frost being so greate no bote could goe and come back againe at xij^{d}. the daie iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for his meate those Two daies; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. For holly and Ivie for my Lo. of Leicesters servauntę; xij^{d}. 5 of January for my bote hier to and from Westmester to receave the money; xij^{d}. The Sixte of Januarie for Mr Blagraves bote hier to and from the courte being sent for by my Lord Chamberlayne; v^{s}. For boate hier of div^{r}se workemen that wente to conferre wth my Lord aboute the maske to the Courte and back agayne wth xij^{d}. bestowed on them at Mortlack the same daie; v^{s}. 6. Januarie for cari^{s}ge of the Revells stuffe to the courte and back agayne that served my L. Chamberleynes players second plaie; vij^{s}. 7. of Januarie for the cariage of the ij frames from the courte to London in a carte; vij^{s}. 8. of Januarie For Mr Blagrave and Mr Buggins botehier to and from Whitehall when they fetched the cloth of gold and silkes from Mr Brydemans; xij^{d}. 11. of January to John Garret and Dwaryns Martyn for carryage of the Armoure from Greenewitch to S^{t}. Johnes to be guylded, 2s. and from S^{t}. Johns to the Water side, 16d. And from thence to Richmond in iij wherries; 9s. xij^{s}. iiij^{d}. The same daie iij carres to carry the hampers wth candlesticks and the mastę to the water side; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. For a wherrey to carry the candlestickę to the courte; iiij^{s}. The same daie for a Bardge to carry the maskę to the courte by water and back agayne; 16s. And xij^{d}. to the Water men for expedic̃on; viij^{d}. bestowed uppon them in drinck and vj^{d}. to carry them to the courte from Mortlack on mens showlders Because tyme would not serve to go by water; xix^{s}. 13. of Januarie for ij wherryes to carry the greate cheste and the two hamps wth candlestickę from the courte to London; v^{s}. And from the waterside to Sainte Johnes; viij^{d}.; v^{s}. viij^{d}. The same daie For Mr Blagrave his botehier from the courte wth

ij^{d}. bestowed in bread and drinck uppon the Watermen; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. 9. of Januarie 1578. to Willm̃ Lyzard for his boate hier to the courte to shew certen patterns to my L. Chamberleyne; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. 29 of December 1578 for the carriage of a greate chest and a close stoole by water to the court; ij^{s}. viij^{d}. c.xvij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Rychard Morer for sondrey ꝑcells brought into the office, viz̃ — Habberdashers percells

For xij Armyng girdles vj of gold tyncle and vj of red tissue all wth guylte Buccles and harnesse at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. the peece; xxxij^{s}.

Feltꝭ to Lyne the counterfeete head peecꝭ in the Amazons maske vj at vj^{d}. the peece; iij^{s}.

xxxv^{s}.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed — Fewell.

	s.	d.
for a loade of coales;	xxij	
Fagottꝭ ij^{c}.	xj	iiij
Billettꝭ one thowsand and a half	xix	iiij
	lij	viij

Thomas Stronge for money by him paid;

For a Load of Coales;	xxij	
Fagottꝭ ij^{c}.;	xj	iiij
Billettꝭ ij thowsand;	xxv	iiij
	lviij	viij

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office; viz̃. — Wyerdrawer

Stocke candlestickꝭ ij dozen;	iiij	
Pricke candlestickꝭ; vj.;		xij
Compasses one paire;		iiij
Quylting needles, ij;		iiij
Heades for the Javelins, sixe;	iij	
A great braunche for lighte;	xl	
Fyne wyer one pound;		xij
Greate wier xij poundꝭ;	x	
Plate one dozen;	iiij	

s. d.

Lanthornes ij ; ..... iiij

Wyer vj yardꝭ ; ..... vj

In the whole ; lxviij^{s}. ij^{d}. whereout abate vj^{s}. viij^{d}. by the M^{r} and Clerk comptroller for excessive prices, and so remayneth ; lxj^{s}. vj^{d}.

Rewardes

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth ; viz.

To Mr Nichasius for the prive seale and the signet for the Revells money ; x^{s}.

To Harris a grome of the chamber for bringing a Lr̃e to the M^{r} the 31 of December 1578 ; ij^{s}.

To Mr Peter for making the orders for my Treasorer should signe for the paym^{t} of the Revells money ; x^{s}.

To Mr Stonely for paym^{t} of 344^{li}. 9^{s}. x^{s}.

To his men for their paine for paym^{t} ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

To the Keep of the gardeyne at Whitehall when the M^{r} viewed the stuffe to serve this torne for his attendaunce at sondrey tymes ; xij^{d}.

To the Porter of Thexchequo^{r} at the receipte of the money ; xij^{d}.

To Willm̃ Bowles man for going on Errandꝭ at the M^{r} his comaundem^{t} ; xij^{d}.

To the Painters to buy victualls for that they should not go from their work ; xij^{d}.

To Patruchius Ubaldinas by the comaundm^{t} of the Lord Chamberleyne for the translating of certen speaches into Italian to be used in the maske the making the tables for them the writing faire in the same Tables and for his chardges in travelling about the same ; xlij^{s}. ij^{d}. iiij^{li}. viij^{d}.

Thomas Blagrave esquier for mony by him disbursed ; videlt,

The xixth of December to . . . . Harris groome of

the chamber comyng from Richmond to Bedwin by the Lo. Chamberleyne his comaundemt iijs. iiijd.

To the proptie makers working on the head peece, for the Amasons torche Bearers to send for victuals because they should not goe from their woorke; ijs.

To the painters at Willm Lyzarde working on the murryons heade to send for victualls for that they should not goe from their worke; ijs.

To Mr Skynnr my L. Treasorers clerk for newe making the orders sent by Mr Peeter and his furtheraunce therin; xs.

To Pawle Sytolons his mayde; vjd.

xvijs. xd.

The Clerk for his ordynary grene cloth pap Incke, counters, deskes, standishes and tooles for the making compiling and conserving of the Billes, plotte, patornes, and modells for and concernyng this office; lxvjs. viijd.

Sms totlis of the emptions pvisions cariage Reward &c. besides the wage aforesaid; c.xlvijli. vjs. ijd.

Sms totlis of all the emptions pvisions cariage Reward together wth the wages and attendaunce of workemen and Attendaunte wrought and attended wthin the tyme aforesaid. cc.xliiijli. vijs. iiijd.

E. Tyllney *T. Blagrave.*
Edward Buggyn.
Walter Fysshe.

The totall some of the whole booke, viz. from the xiijth of Februarie 1577. Ao RRne Elizabeth xxo untill the xiiijth of Januarie. 1578. Ao RRne Elizabeth pred 1578.

Ayringes from the 14 of Feb. 1577 untill the 20 of Dec. 1578.

Wages of { Artificers; ix^{li}. iiij^{s}. / Officers: xij^{li}. } xxiiij^{li}. ij^{s}. viij^{d}.
Emptions, and ꝑvisions; lviij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Christmas Newyeres tide twelf tide and the sonday after when the maskes were shewen.

Wages of { Artificers; liij^{li}. xviij^{s}. vj^{d}. / Officers; xix^{li}. } cc.xx^{li}. iiij^{s}. viij^{d}.
Emptions ꝑvisions Rewardꝭ cariage; ꝛc.

S^{a} ccxliiij^{li}. vij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Candlem^{a}s Shrovetyde Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabethe xxj^{mo} 1578.

The chardges of those tymes; vidꝫ. Betwene the first of February 1578. Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth pred̄ xxj^{o}. At wch tyme the workꝭ beganne for the ꝑviding, apting, ꝓparing furnishing and setting furth of divꝫse plaies comodies or shewes of histories and Inventions and devises incident. And the vjth of Marche, 1578. Anno Regni Regine pred̄ xxj^{o}. At wch tyme the workꝭ and attendaunꝭ did end. Together wth all the emptions, ꝑvisions of stuffe and necessaries cariagꝭ and other incidentꝭ bought, ꝑvided done and attended by div^{r}se ꝑsons whose sev^{r}all names ratꝭ and wages wth their Rewardꝭ and allowaunꝭ do ꝑticulerly in their apt placꝭ ensue.

The history of ..... provided to have ben shewen at whitehall on candlemas daie at nighte by the Earle of Warwickꝭ servauntꝭ furnished in this office wth sondrey garmentꝭ and ꝓpties. Being in redines at ye place to have enacted the same. But the Quenes Matie wold not come to heare the same and therefore put of.

Histories and Invencons prepared for and furnisshed shewen and to be shewen wthin the tyme aforesaid iiij viz.

The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock showen at Whitehall on shrovesondaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwickꝭ s^{r}vauntꝭ, furnished in this office wth sondrey garmen^{tes} and ꝑꝓties.

The history of Loyaltie and bewtie shewen at Whitehall on Shrove Monday at night enacted by the children

of the Quenes ma^tes chappell furnished in this office wth verie manie Riche garment^es and propties aptly fitted for the same.

The history of murderous Michael shewen at Whitehall on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by the L. Chamberleynes s^rvaunte, furnished in this office wth sondrey thinge.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^rmisss the first at xx^d. the daie, and as much the night, the reste at xij^d. ix^li. xij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p^rmisses the day and night at sondrey rate; iiij^li. vij^s.

The Porter John Dawncey & Attendaunte at, xij^d. the daie; xlv^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rate; xxviij^s. iiij^d.

Proptymakers, one at ij^s. p diem, the rest at xvj^d. the daie; xlviij^s.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie, asmouch the night; xl^s.

Joyners at sondrey rate; xlv^s. viij^d.

	dayes.	nights.	s.	
The M^r at iiij^s. the daie	12	6 ...	lxxij	Thofficers
The Clerk comptrollo^r at ij^s. ...	12	6 ...	xxxvj	
The Clerk at ij^s.	12	6 ...	xxxvj	
The Yoman, at ij^s.	12	6 ...	xxxvj	
			ix^li.	

Sm^a of all the wage due w^thin this office aswell for workemenship & attendaunce done in and upon thaffaires therof for Candlem^as and shrovetyde ending the Sixte of March 1578 in the xxj^th yere of her Ma^tes Raigne. xxxij^li. xv^s.

Emptions Provisions and cariages wth Rewardꝭ and other chardgꝭ incident.

The Lynen Draper.

M^res^ Dane for canvas by her deliv^r^ed into this office at sondrey tymes; viz. the xxvj^th^ of February, 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells. at xiiij^d^. the ell; xlv^s^. vj^d^. And the second of Marche 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells at xiiij^d^. the ell; xlv^s^. vj^d^. the whole amounting unto lxxviij ells; iiij^li^. xj^s^.

Upholsters percells.

..... for one peece of yealowe Buckeram; vj^s^. white Buckram, ij yardꝭ di. iij^s^. iiij^d^. Black buckram iiij yardꝭ; v^s^. iiij^d^. in all. xiiij^s^. viij^d^.

Chaundlers percells.

Barnard Fabyan for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office; viz.

	s.	d.
Greate cord, vj peecꝭ;	v	iiij
Cotten candles at iiij^d^. the li. iiij dozen;	xvj	
Glewe one pownd;		iiij
Lynckꝭ at iiij^d^. the peece, xiiij;	iiij	viij
Pack thred, iij li;	iij	
Seering candles one pound;		xij
Small cord v peecꝭ;	ij	vj
Staffe bromes iij;		vj
	xxxiij^s^. iiij^d^.	

Carpenters percells

John Rose senyor for certeyne ꝑcells by him bestowed in and about a rock at the Courte for a plaie enacted by the Earle of Warwickꝭ servauntꝭ; viz.

Longe sparre poles of Furre; vj^s^. x^d^. } x^s^. x^d^.
peecꝭ of Elme cutt compasse; iiij^s^. }

Rowland Robynson for sondrey thingꝭ by him brought into the office; viz.

Oken bord three hundred; xxj^s^. Elme bourd xxj foote; xviij^d^. Furre poles xxj wherof xiiij for altering

the lightes on Shrovetuesdaie and the rest for the frames; x^{s}. vj^{d}. single quarters x ꝯ for cariage of them and the rest to the court; iij^{s}.; in all xxxvj^{s}.

..... Gybsonne for certeyn ꝑcells by him bestowed about the rock at the court for a play enacted by the Earle of Warwickꝭ s^{r}vantꝭ; viz.

Dobble quarters, iiij; ij^{s}. single quarters ij; vj^{d}. deale bourdꝭ xxxij; xxxij^{s}. Elme bordꝭ, 153. foote, xij^{s}.; in all; xlvj^{s}. vj^{d}.

iiij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Ironmongers or Smythes percells

Ulryck Netsley for certeyne ꝑcells by him wrought and delyvered into the office; viz.

For an Iron for the wagon that s^{r}ved in the plaie of Loyaltie and bewtie; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. and for mending a scalling ladder that s^{r}ved at the Rock; viij^{d}. In all; iij^{s}. ij^{d}.

Rychard Warby for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office; viz.

Doble x^{d}. nayles to alter the lightꝭ in the hall on shrovetuesdaie and to have lightes in the p^{r}sence and for setting upp of the frames 425. vij^{s}. j^{d}. Single x^{d}. nayles for the same cause iiij^{c}; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. vj^{d}. nayles for the same cause v^{c}; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. iij^{d}. nayles one c.; iij^{d}. In all; xiij^{s}. ij^{d}.

George Joyner for sondrey ꝑcells by him boughte and brought into the office to be spente about the rock, viz.

Dobble x^{d}. nayles 425.; vij^{s}. j^{d}. single x^{d}. nayles 800. vj^{s}. viij^{d}. Two penny nayles 500. ꝯ iij^{d}. nayles 400., for the same cause and for the wagon of Loyaltie and bewtie; iij^{s}. ij^{d}. vj^{d}. nayles, 400.; ij^{s}. Sparres viij, iiij^{s}. hoopes and packthread; xiiij^{d}. In all;

xxiiij^{s}. j^{d}.

John Rose senior for nayles of sondry sorte used about the Clowde and drawing it upp and downe ;
vj^{s}. viij^{d}.
xlvij^{s}. j^{d}.

Fewell

Thomas Stronge for mony by him disbursed for a Load of Coales ; xxij^{s}. vj^{d}.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; viz.

For coales at the Courte to drie the Painters worke on the Rock ; vj^{d}.
xxiij^{s}.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for sondrey thinge by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz.

Paste borde iiij dozen; xij^{s}. Tape ij^{li}. quarter di. ; xj^{s}. ij^{d}. Thred of sondrey Cullors ij^{li}. iij q^{s}ters di. ; xj^{s}. vj^{d}. Browne thread j^{li}. Quarter ; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Ivie ij bundles ; ij^{s}. A painted cheste for my Lo. Chamb^{r}layns men ; xvj^{d}. for the hier of foure feathers ij^{s}. In all ;
xliij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

John Rose senior for mony by him disbursed ; viz.

For lead for the chaire of the burnyng Knight ; ij^{s}. vj^{d}. Candlestick to work by at the court, ij^{s}. for a coard & pullies to drawe upp the clowde ; iij^{s}. in all ;
vij^{s}. vj^{d}.

John Davyes for certeyne thinge by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz.

Ivie and holly for the Rock in the play enacted by the Earle of Warwicke s^{r}vaunte ; iiij^{s}. ij^{d}. Aquavite to burne in the same Rock ; iij^{s}. Rosewater to alay the smell therof ; xij^{d}. Glasses to carry the same and other for the use therof ; xij^{d}. thred expended at the courte ; ij^{d}. Bladders, j^{d}. and Beares feete ; xviij^{d}. x^{s}. xj^{d}.

John Drawater for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz.

Gloves for the children of the chappell xviij^{ten} paire; x^{s}. A garland of grapes and leaves for Baccus and other of roses for.....used in the play of Loyaltie and Bewtie; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for ij^{li}. of Sises to have served in the play that should have ben showed on Candlem^{as}s daie at night; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}. for the hire of iij vizars that should have served that night; xviij^{d}. For a hoope and blewe Lynnen cloth to mend the clowde that was Borrowed and cut to serve the rock in the plaie of the burnyng Knight and for the hire therof and setting upp the same where it was borowed; x^{s}. iiij^{li}. vij^{s}. xj^{d}.

Willyam Lyzard for cullors and other necessaries by him pvided and brought into the office; viz. Paynters percells

Three masking coate made of doble pap three hatte covered wth the same iij broomes painted v staves and a Quinten painted wth a fooles head; xx^{s}.

For Fyne Cullers gold and silv^{r} for patorns for the mores maske that should have served on Shrovetuesday, iiij^{s}.

Syse xiiij gallons;	xiiij^{s}.
Copper culler for the Lighte in the hall;	iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.
Masticott, j^{li}.;	iij^{s}.
Browne, j^{li}.:	xviij^{d}.
Blewe di.^{li}.;	iiij^{s}.
Verte, iiij^{li}.	xvj^{s}.
Smalt iiij^{li}.;	xvj^{s}.
White l^{li}.;	xvij^{s}. vj^{d}.
Assidewe, v^{li}.;	xvj^{s}. viij^{d}.
Red ij^{li}. xvj^{d}. Sape, di.^{li}. xx^{d}.;	iij^{s}.
Black, v^{li}.: v^{s}. glewe ij^{li}. viij^{d}.;	v^{s}. viij^{d}.

Trashe nayle, xiiij^{d}. Potte, vj^{d}. the botehyer at sondrey tymes; xij^{d}. ij^{s}. viij^{d}.

In all; vj^{li}. vij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Wherof the M^{r} and clerk comptroller have abated for excessive price. xij^{s}. And so resteth; c.xv^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Wyer-drawers percells

Edmond Burcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into the office; viz,

Doble x^{d}. nayles to strayne wyers, c xiiij^{d}.

Packnedles vj. iij^{d}. pullies, ij.; viij^{d}.; xj^{d}.

Fyne Wyer j^{li}.; xiiij^{d}. great wyer; xxij^{li}.; xxij^{s}. xxiij^{s}. ij^{d}.

Small braunches, iij; newe; xxxij^{s}.

Newe mending of xiiij old braunches of the same; ix^{s}. iiij^{d}.

For iij great braunches; vj^{li}.

For his going by water, iiij tymes; xvj^{d}.

In all; ix^{li}. vij^{s}. xj^{d}. wherof abated by the M^{r} and clerk comptroller xvj^{s}. viij^{d}. & so resteth; viij^{li}. xj^{s}. iij^{d}.

Botehier and cariage by water and Land and Rewardes.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed; viz.

Boatehier to the courte the xxvijth of February 1578 to sett upp the candelsticke; iiij^{d}.

Cariage of the rock from Bridewell to the court the first of March, 1578 xiiij^{d}. his owne botehier agayne; iij^{d}. xxj^{d}.

George Joyn^{r} for money by him disbursed; viz,

For his botehier from Southwark to the courte and back agayne; on sonday, Monday and tuesday the first of March, 1578; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.
(6d. 10d. 12d.)

John Rose senio^{r} for money by him disbursed; viz,

For his botehier to the Courte to take measure of the bignes of the Rock, and back agayne and after into London for provision of stuffe; xx^{d}.

Thomas Stronge for money by him disbursed, viz,

For botehier for the M^{r} to and from the courte the

23rd of February 1578. being sent for by Mr Threasorer, viij^d^. For botehier for the M^r^ to the court and back agayne the 25 and 26 of February 1578 being sent for by the Lo. Chamberleyne about patornes of maske, xviij^d^. For the M^r^ his botehier to and from the courte the firste, second, third, and Fourth of March, iiij^s^. From the courte to Leicester howse to speake with my L. Chamb^r^leyn; viij^d^. geven to the Porters for Late comyng owte at the Water gate the said First, second, and third of Marche; ij^s^. In all; viij^s^. x^d^.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed; viz,

For his botehier to and from the courte sondrey tymes at the making readie and setting upp the frames, Rock, and lightes in the hall against Shrovesondaie, and to and from the court, the first, second, third and fowrth of March, 1578. for the safe bestowing of the furnyture in the hall for the players their enacted; v^s^. vj^d^.—geven to the Porter for late comyng owte the gate, xij^d^.—to the painters on Shrove tuesdaie to send for victualls, because they should not go from their work; vj^d^. For caryage a hamp wth stuffe to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne to the courte, and back agayne; xviij^d^. For cariage of two Frames to the courte the 28 of February, 1578. xx^d^. For cariage of them and the rock from the court in two Carres; iij^s^. viij^d^. To Roger Atkinson for carying Stuffe at two sev^r^all tymes that served the children of the Quenes chappell and my Lo. Chamberleynes men to the court and back agayne; iiij^s^. In all; xvij^s^. iiij^d^.

Howse rent

Edmond Tyllney Esquier M^r^ of the said office having by graunte from her Matie by her L̃res patent dated the .....of Julie in the xxj^th^ yeare of her Ma^tes^ Raigne the office of the mastership of the said office, and a mansion howse wth thappn^e^nce. The same office being specially

appointed continued and used w^th^in the howsing and ꝑcincte of St. Johnes where all the store and furniture of the said office have bene and is kept and remaynyng. The howsing and romes there appteynyng to him being Imploied that he cannot yet convenyently have the same, But is driven to hire an other. He is to be allowed for the rent wherof from Christmas, 1578. A° 21° RRegine pred untill mydsom^r^ 1579 A° R.R^ne^ ꝑd 21° by the space of one half yeare after [the rate] of xiij^li^. vj^s^. viij^d^. ꝑ annū;

xj^li^. xiij^s^. iiij^d^.

Item for money disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardge for making the accounte to the Audito^r^ of themprestę and declaracōn of the same befor my Lo' Treasorer and Sr Walter Myldmey. As also for the chardge in suying furthe the Quenes warrante the privie seale order for the money and receipt of the same;

viij^li^.

Sm^a^ of all the Emptions provisions cariage reward and other necessaries besides the wage aforesaid for Candlem^a^s and Shrovetyde, Anno RR^nm^ Elizabeth pred, xxj^mo^. l^li^. ij^s^. iiij^d^.

Sm^a^ totlis of the whole boke; viz from the xiiij^th^ of February 1577. Anno regni Regine Elizab. xx°. At wch tyme the boke of the Laste yeare ended untill the vj^th^ of March, 1578. Annoq RR^nm^ Elizabeth pred xxj^mo^;

ccc.xxvij^li^. v^s^. ij^d^.

Ed. Tyllney. *Edward Buggyn.* *T. Blagrave.*
Walter Fysshe.

The Totall Sm^a^ of the whole booke; viz, from the xiiij^th^ of February, 1577, Anno RR^nm^ Elizabeth xx^mo^ untill the xj^th^ of Marche, 1578. Anno RR^ne^ Elizabeth pred, xxj^mo^.

Wages of { Artificers; ix^{li}. iiij^{s}. Officers; xij^{li}.			Ayringes from the 14th of Feb., 1577 untill the xxth of Dec. then next.
Emptions and provisions; lviij^{s}. viij^{d}.	xxiiij^{li}.	ij^{s}. viij^{d}.	
Wages of { Artificers; liij^{li}. xviij^{s}. vj^{d}. Officers; xix^{li}.			Christmas Newyeres-tide twelf-tide and the sonday after when the maskes were shewen.
Emptions ꝯ ꝑvisions; cxliiij^{li}. vj^{s}. ij^{d}.	ccxx^{li}.	iiij^{s}. viij^{d}.	
Wages of { Artificers;... xxiij^{li}. xv^{s}. Officers;..... ix^{li}.			Candlemas and Shrove-tyde
Emptions and provisions; l^{li}. ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.	xx iiij ij^{li}.	xvij^{s}. iiij^{d}.	
	ccc.xxvij^{li}.	v^{s}. ij^{d}.	

Betwene the vjth of Marche, 1578, A° xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Elizabethe, and the Firste of November 1579. A° xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Eliz̃. being viij monethes. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayringe, Repairing, Laying abroad, Turnyng, tackyng sowing brushing rubbing spunging folding laying upp and safe bestowing of the garmente, vestures, apparell, disguysinge, propties and furnyture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin those monethes as the necessitie therof required to keepe the same in redines for service, wch ells wold decay and be Rotten by meanes of the Danknes of the howse and want of convenient presses and place requisite to bestowe the same in the ꝑties names who attended the office for the same purpose hereafter Ensueth, viz̃.

Taylors and others working and attending the ꝑmisses at thofficers comaundem^{t} the first at xx^{d}. the day, the rest at xij^{d}. as in form^{r} ꝑcedente; vij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

		dayes	li.	s.
Thofficers	The M^r at iiij^s. the day;	20	iiij	
	The clerk comptroller, at ij^s. the daie;	20		xl
	The Clark at ij^s. the day;	20		xl
	The yeoman at ij^s. the day;	20		xl
			x	

Fewell and other necessaries

Henry Dyson, For sondrey Fewell and other necessaries by him bought and brought into the office and used at sondrey tymes in the said Ayringe w^th^in the tyme aforeseid; viz,

Coles xxx sacke; xxv^s. Billette one M.; xiij^s. iiij^d. Fagote one hundred; v^s. iiij^d. Browne thread di^li. ; xiiij^d. White thred, j^li. ; ij^s. x^d. Black thread j^li. ; ij^s. iiij^d. cullered thred, iij q^ꝶ^rt^r li. ij^s. viij^d. Tape j^li. iij^s. viij^d. Brushes iiij. ; viij^s. Rubbing brushes iij; x^d. White brushes Longe and shorte for cobwebbes, iiij; ij^s.

lxvij^s. ij^d.

Sm^a to^lis of all the whole Ayringe w^th^in the tyme aforesaid; xxj^li. vj^d.

Sm^a to^lis of the whole booke, viz, from the xiiij^th of February 1577. A^o q^ꝶ RR^ne Eliz xx^o (At w^eh tyme the booke of the Last yeare ended) untill the First of November, 1579. Annoq^ꝶ RR^ne Elizabeth, pred xxj^mo

ccc.xlviij^li v^s viij^d.

Ed. Tyllney. *T. Blagrave.*
Edward Buggyn. *Walter Fysshe.*

[BOOK VII.]

Revelles, 1580. Anno R.R^ne^ Elizabeth xxij^do^ The Lydgeard or Pertyculer Booke of the Chardges rysinge and growinge w^th^in the saide Offyce Betwene the Firste of November 1579. A^o^ xxj^o^ RR^ne^ pred ⁊ the Firste of November 1580. Anno xxij^do^ RR^ne^ pred w^th^in wch tyme there were workes done ⁊ Attendaunce geven as followeth; videlt.

Christmas Twelvtyde Candlemas and Shrovetyde and makinge Choyse of playes

The Chardges of theis tymes; viz, From the firste daie of November, 1579. Anno xxj^o^ RR^ne^ Elizabeth (at whiche tyme the Booke for the last yeare ended) The begynnynge was of makinge choise of sondrye playes comodies and inventions at div^rs^ and sondrye tymes for the tyme aforesaid, untill the xix^th^ daie of December then next followinge at whiche tymes the workes began aswell for furnyshinge ⁊ setting forthe of sondrye of the said playes comodies and Inventions. As also in Emptions and provisions made, togeather wth the Workes done and Attendaunce geven by div^rs^ Artyficers workemen and Attendante workinge and attendinge the same at sondry tymes from the said xix^th^ of December, untill the xx^th^ of February 1579. Anno xxij^o^ RR^ne^ pred. At whiche tymes the workes and Attendante for those tymes did end for the newe makinge, translatinge, Repairinge, fyttinge furnyshinge, settinge forth of sondrye payntinges howses, vestures, garmente utencells and propties incydent and requysite for the showe of the said playes comodies pastymes Inventions and devises prepared made sett forthe and shewen before her Matie

for her Regall disporte and pastyme wthin the tyme aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof togeather wth the ꝑties names to whome and wherefore the same is due hereafter ensueth,

A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua shewed at Whitehall on S^{t}. Stephens daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srv^{a}ntꝭ wholie furnyshed in this offyce some newe made and moche altered whereon was Imployed for iiij^{or} newe head attyers with traynes Scarfes, garters and other Attyers, xiij ells of Sarcenett a Cowntrie howse a Cyttye and vij paire of gloves.

A history of Alucius ..... shewed at whitehall on S^{t}. Johns daie at nighte enacted by the Children of her Maties Chappell, wholly furnyshed in this offyce with many garmentꝭ newe made, manye altered and translated wheron was Imployed for head Attyers sleeves, Canyons Cases for hoase Skarfes garters and other repacõns tenne Ells of Sarcenett, A. Cittie, a Battlement, and xviij paire of gloves.

A Historye of ..... provided to have bene shewen at Whitehall on Innocentꝭ daie at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters srv^{a}ntꝭ being in Readynes in the place to have enacted the same, whollye furnyshed wth sondrye thinges in this offyce. But the Queenes Matie could not come forth to heare the same, therefore put of.

A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous shewed at Whithall on Newe yeares daie at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Warwickꝭ s^{r}v^{a}nts wholie furnyshed in this offyce wth garmentꝭ some newe some altered and repaired, whereon was Imployed for new lynynge, translatinge,

and alteringe of the Senato^{rs} gownes, iij head Attyres wth traynes for womens skarfes and girdles xiij ells of Sarcenett, a Cytie, a Mounte ⁊ vj paire of gloves.

Histories and Inventions shewen wthin the tyme aforesaid; viz. ix.

The History of Cipio Africañ shewen at whitehall the sondaye night after newe yeares daie, enacted by the Children of Pawles furnyshed in this Offyce wth sondrey garmentꝭ and triumphant ensignes ⁊ bann^{r}s newe made and their head peecꝭ of white sarcenett, scarfes and garters whereon was ymployed ..... ells of Sarcenett, a Citie a Battlem^{t} and xviij^{ne} payre of gloves.

The History of ..... shewen at Whitehall on Twelvedaye at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters serv^{a}ntꝭ furnished in this offyce wth many garmentꝭ, utensells, and propties, some made newe some translated and made fitt, whereon was ymployed for head Attyers, scarfes and garters ..... ells of Sarcenett, A Citie a Countrye house and vij paire of gloves.

The history of Portio and Demorantes shewen at Whitehall on Candlemas daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleynes serv^{a}ntꝭ wholly furnyshed in this offyce, whereon was ymployed for scarfes garters, head Attyers for women ⁊ Lynynges for hattꝭ vj ells of Sarcenett, a cytie, a towne, and vj payre of gloves.

The History of the Soldan and the Duke of .... shewen at Whitehall on Shrovesondaye at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Derby his serv^{a}ntꝭ wholly furnyshed in this offyce whereon was ymployed for two Robes of blacke sarcenett, head attyers and scarfes ..... ells of Sarcenett, a citie, and xij payre of gloves.

The History of Serpedon shewen at Whitehall on

Shrovetwesdaye at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleyns servantes wholly furnyshed in this office wheron was ymployed for head attyers for women and Scarfes xj ells of Sarcenett, a greate Citie, a wood, a castell and vj payre of gloves.

Taylors and other Attendantes workinge and attendinge the p^r^miss the first at xx^d^. the daie and asmoche the night and the rest at xij^d^.

Paynt^r^s the first at ij^s^. the daie asmoche the nighte, the second at xx^d^. the rest xviij^d^. the daye & asmuch the nighte.

Wyerdrawers the first at xx^d^. the daye and as moche the nighte, the rest at xvj^d^.

Carpent^r^s at xvj^d^. the daye and asmoche the nighte,

The Porter at xij^d^. the daye and asmoche the nighte.

Toffycers the first at iiij^s^. the daie, and asmoche the nighte, the rest at ij^s^. the day and asmoche the nighte

	dayes.	nights.	li.
The Master;	39 ...	21	xij
The Clarke comptroller;	39 ...	21	vj
The Clarke;	39 ...	21	vj
The Yeoman;	39 ...	21	vj

Sum^s^ of all the wages due within this offyce for workmanshipp and attendaunces in the same within the tyme aforesaid; c.viij^li^. xvj^s^. x^d^.

Ed. Tyllney.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter Fysshe.

Emptions & provisions.

John digges for sondrye thinges by him bought provided and brought into the said offyce; viz.

White sarcenet xxvj ells, at vj^{s}. the elle; vij^{li}. xvj^{s}.

Canvas fower peece contayninge in the whole elles 142. at xij^{d}. the ell; vij^{li}. ij^{s}.

Paste bordes one dosen; iiij^{s}.

A standishe brought into the store howse of the office; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Firre poles vj; iij^{s}.

Coales one loade; xxvj^{s}.

Faggotte one hundred; viij^{s}. Mercers and Lynen drapers percells and other necessaryes.

Billette one thowsand (18s.) and the Carryage thereof (2s.); xx^{s}.

Carryage of stuffe to the Court at sondry tymes; ij^{s}.

Hoopes to make a Mounte; iij^{s}.

Nailes of sondry sortes, ix hundred, and 4 pillers (20d.); ix^{s}. ix^{d}.

Bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes; ij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Coullers used at; xij^{d}.

Ropes three Bundells; vj^{s}.

Holly, Ivy, and Baies; xx^{d}.

Russett Jeyne Fustian, xviij yarde; xviij^{s}.

xx^{li}. v^{s}. j^{d}.

Barnard Fabyan for sondrie pcells by him broughte into the offyce; viz,

Cotton Candells at iiij^{d}. the li. vj dosen, di; xxvj^{s}.

Packthread iiij^{li}. at xij^{d}. the li. iiij^{s}. Chaundelors percells

Glew j^{li}.; vj^{d}.

Searinge candell ij^{li}. di.; ij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Great cord v peece at xvj^{d}. the peece; vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Small cord at vj^{d}. the peece vij peece; iij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Lyncke vj; ij^{s}.

xlv^{s}. ij^{d}.

Thomas Wright for sondry thinges by him bought provided & brought into the office; viz, Necessaries

Fyne collored thread at iiij^{s}. the pound iij^{li}. iij quarters; xv^{s}.

Past bordꝭ of sondry sortꝭ, ij dosen di.: ix^{s}.

Fyne white thread at vj^{s}. the pound, iij quarters of a pound; iiij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Browne threade, at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. the pound one pound and one Quarter; iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Tape of sondry cullo^{rs} and prizes three poundꝭ; xij^{s}. x^{d}.

Gloves at vij^{s}. the dozen vij dozen, di.; lij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Tainter Hookes at viij^{d}. the c. ij^{c}.; xvj^{d}.

Nayles at iiij^{d}. the c. cc.; viij^{d}.

Carryage and recaryage to and from the courte, sortꝭ of stuffe and garm^{tes} at sondry tymes; xvij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Basketꝭ ij; xij^{d}. glasse Bottells, ij; x^{d}. xxij^{d}.

Silke one ounce; ij^{s}.

Mendinge a locke for the store howse dore; xvj^{d}.

Pynduste one pound; xij^{d}.

Black thread of sondry sortꝭ iij quarters; le pounde ij^{s}. j^{d}.

Hoppes one pound; xij^{d}.

Bromes Rubbing Brushe; ij d. iij d. v^{d}.

Milke and Butter; vj^{d}.

vj^{li}. vj^{s}. x^{d}.

John Sherborne for sondrye thinges by him boughte provided, used, expended, ꝛt brought into the Masters Lodginge for the rehearsall of sondrie playes to make choise of div^{r}s of them for her Matie. viz; ;

Cotton candells at sondry pricꝭ xv dozen; iij^{li}. j^{s}. iij^{d}.

Plates for to hange upon Walles to sett v Candles. in vij; vj^{s}.

Torches ij^{o} dozen at xiiij^{s}. the dozen; xxviij^{s}.

Billettꝭ iiij thowsand at xvj^{d}. the thowsand; lxiiij^{s}.

Coales ij loades at xxvj^{s}. the Loade; lij^{s}.

Rushes, yncke, and paper ij^{o} v s. vj d. Lockꝭ, and the amend- x s. ij s.

inge of one Locke[vj d.], Hookes[vj d.], nayles[18d.], iiij[or] Wheeles[16d.], and Flowers[12d.], paterns for head attyers[vj s.]; xxviij[s]. iiij[d].

Lawne Ruffes for head attyres, vj; vj[s].

xij[ll]. v[s]. vij[d].

Edmonde Tylney esquier M[r] of the said Offyce for dyver provisions by him made and his chardges in the service of the said Offyce at sondrye tymes; viz.

For his Attendaunce, botehyer and other chardges to and from the Court at Greenewiche by the space of ij monethes and more by Cōmaundem[t] for settinge downe of dyverse devises to Receave the Freenche; c[s].

For his botehier and other Chardge to and from thence about the declaracōn of the laste yeares accompte to my Lord Treasorer and my Lord Chamberleyne; xxx[s].

For his Chardges w[th] the Chardges of the players, the Carriage and recariage of their stuffe, for examynynge and Rehersinge of dyv[r]s plaies and Choise makinge of x of them to be showen before her Ma[tie] at Christmas, twelfetide, Candlemas and Shrovetyde, and their sondry rehersalls afterwarde till to be p[r]sented before her Ma[tie]; x[ll].

To one Porter and iij other Attend[tes] at severall tymes after the rate of xij[d]. a pece A day for their attendaunce and service at the rehersalls, and Choise makinge of the said x plaies; x[ll].

For v yarde of greene clothe at viij[s]. the yarde, and for a deske; xlix[s].

For his Attendaunce at the Court xij weekes after Ashewedensday to sue out the warrant and for horse hier and Ridinge Chardges dyv[r]rse tymes to Nonesuche to Satisfie her Ma[tie], my Lo. Treasorer, and my Lo. Chamberleyne in matters concernynge the offyce; c[s].

xxxiij[ll]. xix[s].

Willm Barker for sondry thinge by him provided and browght into this offyce to be used at shrovetyde: viz.

vs. iiij d. ij s.
Rafters, iiij^or Firre poles, iiij Bordę one
vij s.
hundreth; ..... s. xiiij d. iiij
Doble Quarters fower; ..... ij
xx d.
Doble x^d. nayles one hundred, single, x^d.
xx d.
nayles ij hondread; six peny nayles three
viij d. ij d.
hundread, two peny nayles one hundred; v
For Carriage of the thingę abovesaid to the
Court; ..... xvj
xxij viij

John Davyes for sondry thingę by him provided and used in the said office; viz),

viij d. iij d. li. s. d.
For Ivy, nayles, Collored thred and tape
vj^d.; Browne thred Cary^age of Stuffe
ij d.
into the Mrs Chamber; .... ij vij
For Carryage of a Load of tymber from the
Court to St Johns bote hier for the
straunger that Brought Cawles; ..... xvj
iij xj

Edmonde Bircholl for sondry thingę by him bought provided and browght into the offyce; viz),

Hande Candelstyckes, iiij dozen; ..... viij
Stocke Candelstickę, one dozen, for
ij s. vj d.
painters, vj bodkins; ..... ij vj
Plate Candelstickę one dozen; ..... ij
vj d. ij s.
Dowtę for Candells, vj snuffers vj paire; ij vj
vj s. viij d. v d.
Lantornes vj, one paile, hookes and eyes
xx d.
one thowsand; .... xiij ix
xij d. iiij s.
A hollowe knife of plate, headę of wier, iiij; v
xij d. vj d.
Bowles for a speare, iiij^or white wandes,
xiiij d.
Soder two pound; ..... ij viij
Botehier to the Court wth the stuffetwise; viij
xxxij s. iiij d. ij d. viij d.
Wier xxxij^li. A Pole, Rosin, Bayes; ... xxxiij ij
Lightes of Plate in Braunches, xxiiij. ... vj

	li.	s.	d.
White Plates iij, nayles, quiltinge needles;		ij	
Rubbinge Brushes ij, Heath Brushe one;		iij	viij
Lighte of Plate in Braunches more, ij°;		x	
Red Incke and a Bottell;			v
	x	vj	iiij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for sondry thinge; viz,

Nayles at vj^d^. the hundred, iiij^c^ doble x^d^. nayles, iij^c^ single x^d^. nayles, cc, fower peny nayles ij^c^ iij^d^. nailes iij^d^.; j^c^ bordes j^c^; xvj^s^. vij^d^.

Furre poles to make Rayles for the battlem^tes^ and to make the prison for my L. of Warwicke men at vj^d^. the peece, v^s^.; single Quarters to enlardge the Scaffolde in the hall one Twelfenight, vj^s^.; xviij doble quarters for the same Cause; ij. xij^d^.; vij^s^. vj^d^.

For a Reame of pap to make Counterfeit flowers patterns and otherwise used in the Offyce for foldinge of sondry thinge; vj^s^. viij^d^.

For his bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes during Christmas, Twelfetyde, Candellmas, and Shrove and many tymes in the night after the plaies were ended; vj^s^. viij^d^.

xxxvij^s^. v^d^.

The Clerke for his Ordynarye Greenecloth, pap, incke, Quilles, waxe Counters, Deskes, Standishes, and tooles, for the makynge compiling, and conservinge of the Bookes, bylles, plote, paternes, and models ꝛc for and concernynge this Offyce; lxvj^s^. viij^d^.

Thomas Skynn^r^ for sondry parcells by him deliv^r^ed into the offyce; viz,

Chaungeable sarsenett at vj^s^. viij^d^. the ell xxxj ells;

x^li^. vj^s^. viij^d^.

White sarsenett at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the ell, iij elles di;
xxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Yelowe sarsenett at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the ell, j ell, and a quarter; viij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Blacke sarsenett, at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the ell, vj ells; xl^{s}.

Greene sarcenett, at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the ell, iij ells; xx^{s}.
xiiij^{li}. xviij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Willm̃ Lyzarde for sondry thinge by him browght into the offyce

Syse, cullers, pottes, nayles and pensills used and occupyed upon the payntinge of vij Cities, one villadge one Countrey howse, one battlement, iiij axes, a Braunche, lillyes and a mount for Christmas iij Holidaies;
iiij^{li}. xv^{s}. viij^{d}.

Syse, cullers, pottes, Assydewe, golde, and silver used and occupied for the Garnyshinge of xiiij titles iiij facynges of sarsenett powdered with Ermyns A Backe of Armo^{r} a paier of wynges, a banner a pendaunt, and foure guilte balls againste newyeares day the sonday after Twelfeday and Candelmas; lij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Syse, cullers, Assidew and other necessaries used and occupied about the Furnyshinge and garnyshinge of three greate braunches of Leights in the hall, fower and Twenty small braunches all twise garnyshed for Twelfetyde and Shrovetyde; liij^{s}. iiij^{d}.
x^{li}. xvj^{d}.

Edwarde Buggyn gent. for money by him disbursed for standyshe, pap, wax, Quilles Bookes Counters botehier and in Rewardes at sondry tymes duringe the workes; xx^{s}.

Sm^{a} of the Emptions provisions and Carryages, &c;
c.xvij^{li}. xviij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Sm^{a} total of all the Emptions, provisions, carryages

and rewardes wth the wages & attendantes within the tyme aforesaid; cc.xxvjli. xvs. ijd.

Walter Fysshe. *Ed. Tyllney.*
Edward Buggyn.

Betwene the twentith of February, 1579. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xxijdo at wch tyme the workes for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the first of October 1580, Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth ꝑd. The Chardges of this offyce grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of Ayringe repayringe, amendinge, Brushinge, spungeinge, Rubbynge, wypinge, swepinge, Cleane puttinge in order foldinge, layinge upp, and safe bestowinge of the garmentes vestures apparell, dysguisinges, propties, furniture of the same from tyme to tyme within the tyme aforesaid, as the necessitie thereof at sondry tymes required to kepe the same in redynes for service, wch ells wolde be mowldy musty, mothe eaten and rotten by meanes of the danckness of the howse and wante of Convenient presses & places requier, togeathe wth the oldnes of the stuffe and store within the saide offyice. The ꝑties who comonly attend att the said office for the purpose wth theier severall names allowed for this tyme, togeather wth suche Emptions & necessaries as was expended at and aboute the same ꝑticulerlie hereafter ensueth;

Taylors and others workinge and attendinge the ꝑmysses the first at xxd. the daye, the rest at xijd.;
vijli. xiijs. iiijd.

	dayes	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiijs. the day;	20	iiij		Offycers
The Clerke comptroller at ijs. the day;	20		xl	
The Clerke at ijs. the day;	20		xl	
The Yeoman at ijs. the day;	20		xl	
		x		

Fewell and other necessaryes.

John Lucas for fewell and other necessaries by him bought and browghte into the offyce ꝯ used at sondry tymes in the said Ayringes ꝯc wthin the tyme aforesaid; viz),

Coales twenty sackꝭ, xxs.; Byllettꝭ one thowsand; xvjs. 8d. Faggottꝭ one hundreth; vs. viijd. Browne thredd diil.; xvjd. White thred three quarters of a ℔; ijs.; Blacke thred a ℔; ijs. iiijd.; Thred of sondry Collors three quarters of a ℔; ijs. vjd. Tape j ℔, iijs. iiijd. Brushes iij; vjs. Rubbinge Brushes, iij; xd. White Brushes longe and shorte for Cobwebbes, iiij; ijs. in all; lxijs. viijd.

Edmond Tilney Esquier, for money by him dysbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the Charges for makynge the accomptꝭ to the Auditor of themprest and declaracon of the same before my Lo. Treasourer and Sr Walter Myldmay, As also for the Chardges in suynge on the Quenes Warraunte the privy seale order for the payment of the money and receipte of the same; viijil.

Sms total of the Chardges last aforesaid; xxviijil. xvjs.

October 1580 Ao xxijdo Regni Rne Elizabeth

Layinge abroade, turnynge, mending, brushing, spunginge, Rubbinge and puttinge in order and redynes of the Maskꝭ vestures, players garmtes, propties stuffe, store and ymplementꝭ of this offyce for the shewe thereof to ꝯ before Thomas Sackford Esquier Mr of the Requestꝭ and Sir Owen Hopton Knight liefe Tenante of her Maties Tower of London especially appointed and aucthorised to viewe and devide the store theire Remaynynge with the waitinge, workynge and attendaunce of the offycers of the same office and others workinge, framynge, Compillinge and declarynge the state ymplementꝭ and remayne untill the full puse and determy-

nacon of the same, by vertue of a warrante under six of the Counsells hande beneath menconed. The Chardges from the said first of October untill the first of November Anno pd. as here under the psons names wth their sevall duetyes and wherfore pticularly ensueth, viz.

After or harty, Comendacons; Whereas the Queenes hath lately by her lres Patente bestowed the Office of the Mr of the Revells theis are to signify unto you her highnes pleasure is That you doe Repaire unto the said Office t theire to take a view and puse the stuffe which remayneth theire in what estate it is in and so takinge sufficient Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shalbe found remayninge, making a dyvision in the same Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall seeme serviceable from the rest not serviceable and deliver the same by Indenture to Edmond Tylney nowe Mr of the saide Offyce. And so fare you well, from the Corte at Oteland this eighte day of Awgust.

To or lovinge frendes Mr Seckford Mr of the Requestes, Sr Owyn Hopton Knight Leif tennt of her Maties Tower of London.

Thomas Bromley Canc. Willm Burleighe. Thomas Sussex. R. Leicester, Fra Walsingham, John Wylson.

Taylors t others workinge and attendinge the pmysses the first at xxd. the daye, the rest at xijd.;

iijli. xiijs. iiijd.

	dayes.	li.	s.	d.
The Mr	5		xx	
The Clerk Comptroller;	5		x	
The Clerk;	5		x	
The yeoman;	5		x	
		ij	x	
Sms of the wages;		c.	xviij	iiij

Thoffycers the Firste at iiijs. the daye, the rest at ijs.

John Digges for Fewel and sondrye other necessaryes by him bought brought and used in thoffyce for the tyme t purpose; viz,

Emptions and Provisions

Rushes; v^{s}. Coales xxx sackes; xxvj^{s}. viij^{d}. Billettę one thowsand; xvj^{s}. Lockę and keyes of Ulricke, Netsey for the store howse, Chestę and presses and for hinges and staples for the same Chestę ꝗ pressę for the safe kepinge and bestowinge of the stuffe menconed in the Inventoryes; xxxiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Paper pchement, Counters, Standishe pyndust, pens, quylls wax ꝗ toles for makinge compilinge ꝗ examynynge the same Inventoryes; xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Thred Tape bodkyns brushes ꝗ Rubbers, for settinge thinges in Readynes for the tyme and purpose aforesaid; xvj^{s}. x^{d}. in all; v^{li}. xij^{s}.

For the Ingrossinge of three paire of Indented Inventories; xl^{s}.

Sm^{a} Total of the Chardges aforesaid; xiij^{li}. x^{s}. iiij^{d}.

The Totall of this booke; viz, from the first daye of November, 1579. Anno xxj RR^{ne} Elizabeth, untill the first of Novemb 1580. Anno xxij^{do} RR^{ne} pred,

cc.lxix^{li}. j^{s}. vj^{d}.

			li.	s.	d.
Chrystmas Candlemas and Shrovetyde	Wages of Artyficers; lxxviij^{li}. vj^{s}. Offycers; xxx^{li}. x^{d}. Emptions ꝗ provisions; cxvij^{li}. xviij^{s}. iiij^{d}.		ccxxvj	xv	ij
Eyringes from the xxth of Feb., 1579. untill the firste of Oct., 1580.	Wages of Artyfycers; vij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Offycers; x^{li}. Emptions and provisions with the Chardges of the Accompte; xj^{li}. ij^{s}. viij^{d}.		xxviij	xvj	
The Chardges of the Survey	Wages of Artyficers; lxviij^{s}. iiij^{d}. Offycers; l^{s}. Emptions ꝗ provisions; vj^{li}. xj^{s}. iiij^{d}.		xiij	ix	viij
			cclxix^{li}.	x^{d}.	

Ed. Tyllney.
Edward Buggyn.
Walter Fysshe.

TAYLOR INST. OXFORD

[BOOK VIII.]

Revellꝭ. 1580. Annoq; Regni Regine Elizabeth, xxiij°.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwene the firste of November, 1580. Anno regni Regine Elizabethe, xxij°. and the laste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabethe pred xxiij°. By meanes of choise making reformyng and attending of suche plaies comodies and invencons as were presented and set furth before her Matie at the tymes aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for wares Journing chardges and expencꝭ therunto belonging hereafter pticulerly ensueth.

Christmas Twelftide Candlemas and Shrovetide twoe challendges and the choise making of playes. Anno regni Regine Elizabethe xxiij°. 1580.

A. Comodie called delighte, shewed at whitehall on St. Stephens daie at night wheron was ymploied newe, one cittie, one battlement and xij paire of gloves,

The Earle of Leicesters men

A Storie of ..... enacted on St. Johns daie at night wheron was Imploied newe one howse, one battlement and thirtene paire of gloves.

The Earle of Sussex men

A Storie of ..... shewed at whitehall on Newe yeres daye at nyght wheron was ymployed newe one cittie, one battlement and xiij paire of gloves.

The Earl of Derbies men

A storie of Pompey, enacted in the hall on twelfnighte whereon was ymploied newe, one great citty, a senate

The children of Pawles

howse, and eight ells of dobble sarcenet for curtens, and xviij paire of gloves.

A.challendge.

A challendge at the Tilte proclaymed on Twelf nighte and performed by therle of Arundle the xxijth of January following during all wch tyme the M^{r} of the Revells attended for the p^{r}senting of diverse devises wch happened in that meane season.

The earle of Sussex men.

A storie of ..... shewed on Candlemas daie at night whereon was ymploied newe, one cittie, one battlement, and xij paire of gloves besides other furniture out of thoffice.

The children of the Quenes Ma^{tes} chappell.

A Storie of ..... enacted on Shrovesondaie night wheron was ymployed, xvij newe sutes of apparell; ij new hatϱ of velvet; xx^{tie} Ells of single sarcenet for facingϱ, bandϱ scarfes and girdles, one citty, one pallace, and xviij paire of gloves.

The Earle of Leicesters men.

A Storie of ..... shewed on Shrovetuesdaie at night in the hall wheron was ymploied one great citty and xij paire of gloves.

Wages.

The Yeoman, Porter & certen taylors for worke doing; xiiij^{li}. xvj^{s}.

The Maister one porter and iij other servitors for Attendauntes geven in the

The maister of the Revells aswell for his attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid, as also for the choise making of playes at iiij^{s}. the daie from All Hollan Eve untill Ashwednesdaie; xxij^{li}.

John Hilton during the said tyme at xij^{d}. the day; c.x^{s}.
John Sherborne at xij^{d} the daie; .... c.x^{s}.
Robert Reaklidge, at xij^{d}. the daie;..... c.x^{s}.
Thomas Rewklidge, at xij^{d}. the daie; ..... c.x^{s}.

Edmond Burchall and his ij men, himself at xx^{d}. the daie asmuch the night and his men at xvj^{d}. the day a peece; vj daies and viij nightes: iij^{li}. viij^{d}. Wier drawers the firste at xx^{d}. the day and the reste at xvj^{d}.

Carpenters at xvj^{d}. the day and as much the night; iiij^{li}. xv^{s}.

Sum^{a} of all the wages due wthin this office for worke manship and Attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid; lxv^{li}. xvij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Ed. Tyllney.
Walter fysshe.

Emptions and Provisions.

	li.	s.	d.	
Williā Lizard, paynting by greate of vj small cities ꝗ three battlementꝭ; ...	ix			Paynters percells
Paynting by great of twoe great clothes, at iij^{li}. x^{s}. the peece;	vij			
Sylvering of one Heraultꝭ coate;		x		
Painting and working the braunches in the hall by greate;		lv		
Painting of ix titles wth coptmentꝭ; ...		xv		
	xx			
Candelstickꝭ iiij dozen:		viij		Wier-drawers and Ironmongers percells
Stock candelstickꝭ, ij dozen;		ij		
Wyer greate and small;		xxxvj		
Lanterns, iij;		vj		
Small lightes of plate in braunches, xxvj at v^{s}. the peece;	vj	x		
One great newe lighte;		xl		
For mending the old great lightes;		xij		
Pulleys;			xij	
Ropes sixe great and other small cord;		xij		
For mending agayne the iij greate lightes and vj small;		x		

		li.	s.	d.
	Bodkyns;			xij
	Small lightes three for them wch were stollen at twelftide;		xv	
	An Iron cradle to make fire in for the players;		xx	
	One locke;			xij
	Nayles and hookes of all sorte;		xx	
	Arsedewe xijli. at iiijs. the pound;		xlviij	
Mercers percells		xviij	ij	
	Thõ Skiner, Orendge taffeta sarcenet at xs. the ell, viij ells;	iiij		
	Single sarcenet of divrse cullors at vjs. viijd. the ell; xx ells;	vj	xiij	iiij
	Buckeram red at xijd. the yard, xxjtie yarde;		xxj	
Haberdashers percells		xj	xiiij	iiij
	Twoe broad copher bonde for hate at iijs. iiijd. the peece;		vj	viij
	Fethers ij, at vs. the peece;		x	
	The making of ij velvet hate;		vj	
Carpenters percells			xxij	viij
	Bordes vjc at vijs. the hundred;.....		xlij	
	Rafters;		xij	
	Firre polles;.....		x	
	Dobble quarters;.....		viij	
	Single quarters;		vij	
	Cariage;		iij	
		iiij	ij	

John Sherbourne for divrse thinges by him brought and provided for the office, used and expended aswell for the rehersalls of playes as at the courte, in the hall and other place; viz.

Lightes	Cotten candle at sondrey price, xvj dozen;		lxvs.	iiijd.
	Torches, iij dozen at xiiijs. the dozen;		xlijs.	
	Lincke ij dozen at iiijs. the dozen;		viijs.	

Billettę, iiij thowsand at xvj^{s}. the thousand; lxiiij^{s}. Fewell
Coles iiij load at xxvj^{s}. the load; v^{li}. iiij^{s}.
Fagottę twoe hundred at vj^{s}. the hundred; xij^{s}.

Rushes; viij^{s}. Pastebordes; xij^{s}. Glewe; ij^{s}. Tape; x^{s}. Thred of div^{r}se cullors and prices; xxv^{s}. Botehier; v^{s}. cariage and Recariage of stuffe, xv^{s}. and for a close stoole; x^{s}. iiij^{li}. vij^{s}. Necessaries

Edmond Tylney esquiere M^{r} of the said office for div^{r}se thinges and provisions by him made and his chardges in the service of the said office at sondrey tymes; viz.

Jhō Digges, Canvas c.xl ells at xij^{d}. the ell; vij^{li}. Canvas
Gloves viij dozen at vij^{s}. the dozen; lvj^{s}. Gloves
Two yardę of velvet dying; v^{s}.
Botehier at sondrey tymes; xxvj^{s}.

For his ordinarie grene cloth, standishe Inck and paper; iij^{li}. Ordinary allow^{s}unces
For his attendaunce and chardges at the courte after Ashewednesdaie, vij weekę to sue out her Ma^{tes} warrante; vj^{li}.
For the examynyng, compiling and twice writing of this booke; iii^{li}. xxiij^{li}. vij^{s}.
Sm^{s} of the emptions provisions ^t cariagę;
iiij xvij^{li}. x^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Sum^{s} tot^{lis} of all the emptions provisions and cariages wth the wages and Attendauntę wthin the tyme aforesaid. c.lxij^{li}. xix^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Ed. Tyllney.
Walter Fysshe.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwixt the xviijth

daie of Marche and the firste of Aprill Anno pred at the Comaundement of the Lord Chamberleyne for setting downe of paterns for maskes and making up of some of the same for the Receaving of the French Comissioners wth the provision of certeyne stuffe propties and making of modells for a mownte and for the edifying of a greate pte of the saide Mounte. The pticularities wherof, hereafter ensueth; viz.

Tailors and other attendaunte the firste at xxd. the daie the reste at xijd.

Sma viijli. vs. iiijd.

Painter Willm Lizard at ijs. the day; xxiiijs.

The Officers' the firste at iiijs. the reste at ijs.

	daies	s.
The Maister;	12	xlviij
The clerkcomptroller;	12	xxiiij
The Clerke;	12	xxiiij
The Yeoman;	12	xxiiij

Sma vjli.

Tymber lent.

John Rose for the tymber and workmanship of a Mounte, to take it agayne into his owne hande because it was not used; xlvjs. viijd.

John Bowles for copper lace frindge tassells and buttons delivred into the office for the workes wch should have ben done for paterns; xli. xs.

Wilim Lyzard for cullors gold and silvr for painting of paterns and such like; xxxvjs.

Edward Buggen clerk comptroller of the said office for certen paterns of maskes brought into the office; xls.

John Sherborne for ij loade of billete; xxvij^{s}. threed v^{s}. tape, v^{s}. paper for paterns; ij^{s}. xxxix^{s}.

Edmond Tyllney esquier M^{r} of the Revells for his chardges and certen provision; viz.

For his attendaunce at the proclaymyng of the challendge and the ij daies of the triumphe himself and his men; xxiiij^{s}.

For botehier for himself and his men at div^{r}se tymes during the laste worke of the Revells unto the Lord Chamberleyne and the Lord of Leicester for showing of paterns; x^{s}.

For a head attire for a woman, of Lawne florished wth gold and silver wth longe pendente; xx^{s}.

For a paire of winges of Estrichfeathers to have ben used in the maske; xxx^{s}.

Sum^{a} xxxviij^{li}. xv^{s}.

Ayreinges.

Betwene the firste of Aprill, 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabethe xxiij^{o} at wch tyme the worke and attendante for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the firste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Eliz. xxiij^{o} the chardges of this office grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of ayring, repairing, brushing, spunging, rubbing, sweeping, putting in order laying up, and safe bestowing of the garmente vestures, disguisinge properties, and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity therof at sondrey tymes required to kepe the same in redines for her Ma^{tes} service. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for other necessaries herafter ꝑticulerly ensueth; viz.

Taylors and other workmen ꝛ attending the p^{r}misses one at xx^{d}. the day and the reste at xij^{d}. the day. viij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Officers

	dayes	li.	s.
The M^r at iiij^s. the day	20	iiij	
The comptroller at ij^s. the daye;	20		xl
The clerke at ij^s. the day;	20		xl
The yeoman at ij^s. ye day;	20		xl
	Sm^a	x	

Fewell and other necessaries

John Sherbourne for fewell and other necessaries used at sondrey tymes in the said Aireing.

Coles xx sack^e xx^s. Billett^e one thousand xvj^s. threed and tape of all sort^e; vij^s. bushes and Rushes, v^s. xlviij^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for money by him disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardges for making the accomptes to the audito^r of the Imprest and declaracõn of the same before the Lord Treasorer and Sr Walter Myldmey. And also for the chardges of the privie seale order for payment of the mony, and receipt of the same wth certificat^e; viij^li.

Sum^a of the chardges laste aforesaid; xxix^li. xvj^d.

The totall of this booke; viz, from the firste of November, 1580. Anno, xxij^o Regni Regine Eliz. untill the firste of November, 1581. Anno xxiij^o Regni Regine pred

Christmas twelftide candlemas and Shrovetide wth one challendge

Wages of	Artificers & attendant^e	xxxviij^li.	xvj^s. viij^d.
	Officers;	xxvij^li.	
Emptions & provisions;		lxxxxviij^li.	vj^s. iiij^d.
		c.lxiiij^li.	xiiij^s.

The chardges of the works begonne and lefte unfynished for the receaving of the Frenche Comissioners.

Wages of	Artificers and attendant^e	ix^li.	xix^s. iiij^d.
	Officers;	vij^li.	iiij^s.
Emptions & provisions;		xxj^li.	xj^s. viij^d.
		xxxviij^li.	xv^s.

Wages of { Artificers & attendante Officers ;	viij^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. x^{li}.	Ayringes from the firste of Aprill 1581. untill the firste of Octob^{r} then next following.
Emptions & provisions wth the chardges of the accompte ;	x^{li}. xj^{s}.	
	xxix^{li}. iiij^{s}.	
	ccc.xxxj^{li}. iiij^{s}.	

Ed. Tyllney.
Walter Fysshe.

[BOOK IX.]

Christmas Twelftide and Shrovetide and makeing choise of playes. Anno RR^ne Eliz. xxv^to. 1582.

The Chardges of those tymes; viz, Betwene the daie of ..... 1581. Anno xx. Regni Regine Elizabethe, and the xiiij^th of February 1582. Annoq; RR^ne Eliz. xxv^to did rise aswell by meanes of makeing choise reformyng and attending of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and Inventions as were prepared set furth and presented before her Matie at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages, workemenship, Translations, Attendaunces, wares delivered, Jurneying chardges and expences thereunto belonging. The pticularities wherof together wth the pties names to whom and wherfore the same is due, hereafter at lardge ensueth; viz.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a game of the Cardes shewed on St Stephens daie at night before her Matie at Wyndesor Enacted by the Children of her Ma^tes Chapple, furnished wth many thinges w^thin this Office, whereof some were translated, and some newe made, and Imploied therein; viz, Twoe clothes of canvas xx^tie Ells of sarcenet for iiij^or pavilions and girdles for the Boyes and viij paire of gloves.

A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery shewed before her Matie at Wyndesor on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Lord of Hundesdons servauntes, for wch was prepared newe one Cloth and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and Eight paire of gloves wth sondrey other thinges out of this office.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune shewed before her Matie at Wyndesor on the sondaie at night next before

newe yeares daie Enacted by the Earle of Derbies servaunte. For wch newe provision was made of one Citty and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet, a ..... of canvas, and viij paire of gloves wth sondrey other furniture in this office.

Sundrey feates of Tumbling and activitie were shewed before her Matie on Newe yeares daie at night by the Lord Straunge his servaunte. For wch was bought and Imploied xxjtie yarde of cotten for the Matachins iij ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves.

A Maske of Ladies presented themselves before her Matie at Wyndesor at Twelf Eve night whereunto was prepared and Imployed (beside the stuff of this office) xv yarde of black and white Lawne or Cipres for head attires & vizarde xj ells of Sarcenet, viij paire of gloves for boyes and Torchbearers, and one paire of white shoes.

A Historie of Ferrar shewed before her Matie at Wyndesor on Twelfdaie at night Enacted by the Lord Chamberleynes servaunte furnished in this office wth diverse newe thinge, as one Citty, one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and x paire of gloves, and sondrey other thinge in this office whereof some were translated for fitting of the psons.

A historie of Telomo shewed before her Matie at Richmond on Shrovesundaie at night, Enacted by the Earle of Leicesters servaunte, for wch was prepared and Imployed one Citty one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves. And furnished wth sondrey other garmente of the store of the office.

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora shewed before her Matie on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by Mr Mulcasters children. For wch was newe prepared and Imployed, one Citty, one battlemt of Canvas vij Ells of sarcenet and ij dozen of gloves. The whole furniture

for the reste was of the store of this office, whereof sondrey garmentꝭ for fytting of the Children were altered & translated.

A Maske of Sixe Seamen prepared to have ben shewed, but not used, made of sondrey garmentꝭ and store w^th^in the office into vj Cassockꝭ of Carnacõn cloth of silver garded wth greene cloth of gold laid wth copper silv^r^ lace and tassells wth hanging sleves of Russet cloth of silv^r^ vj paire of venetians of Russet gold tyncell wth flowres, Buskins of crymsen cloth of gold, and Caps of black gold tyncell playne lyned wth white silv^r^ tincell birdꝭ eyes, and counterfecte pearles upon them. The Torche bearers sixe. Three in Cassockꝭ and hanging sleeves of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske and three paire of venetians of yeallowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three Cassockꝭ wth hanging sleeves of yealowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three paire of venetians of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske wearing sleeves for all the said sixe Torchebearers of purple satten striped wth silv^r^. And six cappes for the same Torchbearers of oringe cullo^r^ damaske laide wth silv^r^ lace.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^r^misses the firste at xx^d^. the daie and as much the night the reste at xij^d^.

Sm^a^ xlvij^li^. xiiij^s^. viij^d^.

Carpenters at xvj^d^. the daie and as much the night;

Sm^a^ iiij^li^. xviij^s^. viij^d^.

Propertymakers, being Paynters the firste at ij^s^. the day and as much the night and the reste at xviij^d^.

Sm^a^ vj^li^. vij^s^. vj^d^.

Wierdrawers the firste at xx^d^. the daie and as much the night the rest at xvj^d^. Sm^a^ lxiij^s^. iiij^d^.

The Porter at xij^{d}. the daie and asmuch the night, lx^{s}.

The Officers the M^{r} at iiij^{s}. the daie and as much the night and the reste at ij^{s}.

The Yeoman; ..... vj^{li}.
The Clerke; ..... vj^{li}.
The Clerke Comptroller; .... vj^{li}.

The M^{r} of the Revells for his attendaunce from the laste of October, 1582. untill Ashewednesdaie, aswell for the choise makeing of playes, as for his wages at Christmas and Shrovetide conteynyng in all cvj daies and xvj nightꝭ at iiij^{s}. the daie and as much the night; xxiiij^{li}. viij^{s}.

To one dore keep and iij other Attendauntꝭ for pte of the said tyme and during the Rehersalls at xij^{d}. the daie; xij^{li}. xij^{s}.
Sm^{a} lv^{li}.

Mercers percells

William Stone for sondrey pcells of silke by him delivered into the office, viz,

	li.	s.	d.
Orindge cullo^{r} taffeta sarcenet at ix^{s}. thell di. ell;		iij	vj
Watchet sarcenet at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. thell xx^{tie} ells;	vj	xiij	iiij
Yeallowe sarcenet at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the ell, vj ells;		xl	
Russet sarcenet at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the ell, one ell di;		x	
	ix	vij	x

Habdashers percells

.....for sondrey pcells by him wrought ꝗ brought into the office; viz,

	li.	s.	d.
The makeing of sixe Cappes of cloth of gold at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the peece;		xx	
For ij yardꝭ of buccram to stiffen them;		ij	

		s.	d.
For sixe white feathers at ij^{s}. vj^{d}. ye pece;		xv	
For an ell and q̃t^{r} of white sarcenet for to lyne them at vj^{s}. thell;.....		vij	vj
		xliiij	vj

Wyer-drawers percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey p̃cells by him provided wrought and brought into the office; viz̃,

	ll.	s.	d.
Hand Candlestick̃e. viij.....			xvj
Fyne wier one pound;			xij
For fowre small pulleyes;			viij
For whip lyne;			iij
For three greate pulleyes;.....			ix
For sixe bodkins;			vj
For mending of a small br^{a}unch at St Johns;			vj
For a lyne for the same braunche; ...			iiij
For xxv^{ll}. quarter of Englishe wier;...		xxv	iij
For vj^{ll}. of basterd wier;		iiij	
For xxvj small braunches to hange light̃e in the hall at wyndesor;.....	v	iiij	
For iij great braunches for the same purpose;.....	vj		
For cariage of ij hamp̃s to St Johns;			viij
For a dozen of single white plate; ...		iij	
	xiij	ij	iij

Sarcenet Canvas Fuell and other necessaries

John Digg̃e for sondrey p̃cells by him provided bought & brought into the office;

	ll.	s.	d.
Billet̃e viij thowsand at x^{s}. the M; ...		lxx	
Coles iiij^{or} load̃e at xviij^{s}. the load;...		lxxij	
Canvas one hundred & forty ells;.....	vij		
Bucrams vj peec̃e;.....		xxx	
Sarcenet sent to the Courte of diṽse cullors at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. thell, xxx ells;	x		

	li.	s.	d.
Three hampers to carry the stuff to Bircholls;		vj	
For ij ropes;		iij	viij
	xxvj	j	viij

John Sherborne for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz, — Fuell chaundelors percells and other necessaries

	li.	s.	d.
Billete at Wyndesor for the office and for the Mrs Chamber there, ij thowsand at xs. the thousand;		xx	
Coales one load;		xviij	
Cotten candles at sondrey price aswell for the rehersalls as for the worke in the office and at the Courte, xv dozen;		lv	
Torches iij dozen at xiiijs. the dozen;		xlij	
Lyncke one dozen;		iiij	
Gloves viij dozen at vijs. the dozen;		lvj	
Nayles & tenterhooke of divse sorte;		ix	ij
For horsehier from Wyndesor to London in poste, and back agayne for my Lord Chamberleynes men; ...		vj	viij
Botehier from Richmond & Barne Elmes to London Twice;		iij	
Billete at Richmond for the office and the Mrs Chamber there one thowsand;.....		x	
Coles there;		vj	
Threed, (5s. 10d.) Rushes, (6s. 4d.) searing candles, (3s.) paper, (12d.) white shoes, (12d.) glacing at the Courte, (3s. 4d.) bucram, (2s.) bord, (12d.) vice; (4s.)		xxvij	vj
Twoe wedges of Iron to be gilded and a lock;		iij	
A close stoole;		x	
	xiij	x	iiij

John Davis for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office; viz.

For bromes vj^{d}. ob. Nayles, j^{d}.; candles v^{li}. xv^{d}.; pease one peck, vj^{d}. searing candle, j^{d}.; ij^{s}. v^{d}. ob.

For cariage of stuff to Mr Mulcasters ꝯ back agayne; xx^{d}.

For carying of certen stuffe to Barnes Elmes; xij^{d}.

For holly and Ivie at Wyndesor; iiij^{d}.

For botehier for my self at Richmond; j^{d}.

v^{s}. vj^{d}. ob.

Edward Kirkeham for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office and for money by hym otherwise disbursed, viz.

For tape ij^{li}.; vj^{s}.; browne threed, iij^{li}. q̃t^{r} vj^{s}. vj^{d}. white threed, ij^{li}. vj^{s}. grene threed di^{li}. xvj^{d}. xix^{s}. x^{d}.

Russet fustian xiij yardꝭ at x^{d}. the yard; x^{s}. x^{d}.

Gold tyncell at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. the yard, iiij^{or} yardꝭ; x^{s}. viij^{d}.

Sylv^{r} tyncell at iij^{s}. the yard, iij yardꝭ di; x^{s}. vj^{d}.

For the hire of ij horses for him self ꝯ his man to Wyndeso^{r} and back agayne to attend the stuff of the Revells thith^{r} caried; xviij^{s}.

For their ij horsemeate at Wyndeso^{r}; vj^{s}.

For botehier to ꝯ from Richmond; iiij^{s}.

lxxix^{s}. x^{d}.

Edward Buggyn gent, for money by him disbursed; viz.

Botehier and in rewardꝭ at sondrey tymes during the work; x^{s}.

For sondrey patterns of maskꝭ wch he procured to be drawed and brought into the office by the M^{rs} appointem^{t}; lx^{s}.

lxx^{s}.

Edmond Tylney esquire for sondrey sōmes of money by him laid out; viz,

To diverse psons for payting by greate of cc. x yardꝭ of Canvas at xij^{d}. the yard; x^{li}. x^{s}.

For xxj^{tie} yardꝭ of red and yeallowe Cotten; xxiij^{s}.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses to Wyndesor at ij^{s}. the daie the peece for ij daies; xvj^{s}.

For the hire of three cartꝭ to remove the store of the office to Wyndesor; xx^{s}.

For white and black cipres at iij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the yard, xv yardꝭ for the Ladies maske; l^{s}.

Geven in Reward to the boye that pronounced the speeche before the maske of the ladies; x^{s}.

Geven in reward to Mr Cardell for devising the daunce wch Mr Cardell came in wth; xx^{s}.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses ij daies from Wyndesor to London at ij^{s}. the daie a peece; xvj^{s}.

For horsemeate; xij^{s}.

For three cartꝭ to remove the stuff of the office from Wyndeso^{r} to London; xx^{s}.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from London to Richmond at Shrovetide one daye at ij^{s}. the daie a peece; viij^{s}.

For the hire of one Carte to remove the stuff of the office from London to Richmond ꝯ back againe; x^{s}.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from Richmond to London one daie at ij^{s}. the daye a peece; viij^{s}.

For makeing of vj paire of buskins; xij^{s}.

For v yardꝭ of grene cloth at viij^{s}. the yard; xl^{s}.

For standishe ynck pap and other necessaries; xx^{s}.

xxiiij^{li}. xv^{s}.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed; viz,

For a Reame of paper; vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

For sixe quire of Royall pap; vj^{s}.

For a standishe, penknife, pynduste; iiij^{s}. x^{d}.
(3s. 4d. 12d. 6d.)

For Counters, Inck, quills, botehire; v^{s}. v^{d}.
(2s. 9d. 3d. 2s. 6d.)

xxij^{s}. xj^{d}.

Silkemans percells

William Bowle for sondrey ꝑcells by him provided and brought into the office; viz,

Sylver lace plated of copper, xiiij oz, di. at ij^{s}. the oz; xxix^{s}.

Tassells and buttons of copper silv^{r} at ij^{s}. the oz ij^{li}. xj oz di; iiij^{li}. vij^{s}.

Bone lace brayded of copper silv^{r} xxj oz di.; xliij^{s}.

Laid worke buttons of copper silv^{r} at vj^{d}. the dozen, xij dozen; vj^{s}.

viij^{li}. v^{s}.

Carpent^{r}s percells

John Taylor for sondrey ꝑcells by him brought into the office; viz,

Dubble quarters xlviij$^{24s.}$ single quarters xxxiiij$^{8s. 6d.}$ xxxij^{s}. vj^{d}.

Punchions iiij.$^{2s. 8d.}$ Deales ij$^{2s. 8d.}$; rafters v^{s}.; x^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Bordꝭ cccc q̃ter,$^{30s. 10d.}$ and xx^{tie} foote joyces v$^{6s. 4d.}$ Planckꝭ iiij$^{3s. 6d.}$ xl^{s}. viij^{d}.

Tymber xv$^{7s. 6d.}$ foote. Inche borde$^{9s. 4d.}$; xv^{s}. x^{d}.

iiij^{li}. xix^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Reparations

Thomas Blagrave Esquire for money by hym disbursed and laid out for the newe flowring of a chamber (fallen downe) being ꝑte of his owne lodging, newcasting of all the lead ov^{r} the same chamber, newe tymber and bordꝭ under the same lead. And new makeing a large paire of staires wth a house about and over them into the leadꝭ, and mending the other leadꝭ in many places, viz,

Somers ij$^{15s.}$; Joistꝭ xiiij$^{14s.}$; Beame j.$^{9d.}$ Entertice; xxx^{s}. ix^{d}.

Bordꝭ at sondrey pricꝭ the c fote viij^{c} di; liiij^{s}.

Half pace j$^{8d.}$; single quarters xxxv.$^{8s. 9d.}$ rafter vij paire$^{4s. 8d.}$; xiiij^{s}. j^{d}.

Hookꝭ and hingꝭ iiij paire$^{3s. 4d.}$; lockꝭ and staples ij$^{2s.}$; v^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Nayles at vj^{d}. the C 2000,$^{xs.}$ lath nayles, 6000$^{ixs.}$; xix^{s}.

Lyme cc di. and iiij sack[e] (xvj^s.), sand iij load (iiij^s. 4d), heare xiij bushells (vj^s. vj^d.); Tyles vj^c (ix^s.). Tyle pyns (viij^d.); xxxv^s. vj^d.

Brick to amend the harth, Furre poll (22d.), for the staires, lath x bundle (xs. vd.), painting washing and ꝑinting the chamber (13s); xxvj^s. iij^d.

Newe casting of vj^c and a quartern of lead (13s.) | Soder (11s.) xix^li. xxvj^s.

Cariage ⁊ recariage of lead ⁊ tymb^r; ij^s.

Workemanship of Carpenters (36s.), Bricklaiers (4s.) Tylers (4s. 8d.), plaisterers (8s. 10d.), plumbers (5s. 6d.), and laborers (10s. 6d.); lxix^s. vj^d.

xiiij^li. ij^s. v^d.

Dunstone Braye for work[e] done upon the hall ⁊ office of the Revell[e]; Plumbers percells

Pipe lead to mend the M^rs conduite lxxvj^li. at ij^d. the li; xij^s. viij^d.

Sheete lead to make a spowte 305^li. at xiij^s. the hundred; xxxix^s. viij^d.

Soder lj^li. at vij^d. the pound; xxix^s. ix^d.

For workemanship of plumbers ⁊ laborers; xxxij^s. iiij^d.

v^li. xiiij^s. v^d.

The Clerke for his ordinarie grenecloth, paper, Inck, Quills, waxe, Counters, desk[e], standishes, and Tooles for the makeing compiling and conserving of the Bookes, Bill[e], Plott[e], Paternes, Modells ⁊c for and concernyng this office;

lxvj^s. viij^d.

William Lizard for money by him laid out for sondrey thing[e] by him bought and brought into this office; viz. Paste bord, paper, and paste, white, sise, verte, Syneper, fyne gold, ꝑtie gold, silv^r, masticote, blewe Inde, Smalte blacke, vermylion, glewe, assedewe browne, Tynfoyle, and pot[e] used and Imployed upon the premisses amounting unto; Paynters percells for the propertymakers

iiij^li. vij^s. vj^d.

Edmond Tylney Esquire M^r of the office being sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary dated the xth of Marche, 1582. To choose out a companie of players for her Matie for Money by him laid out; viz;

For horshire to the courte and back agayne; x^s.

For his owne chardges his mens and horsemeate there ij daies; x^s.

xx^s.

Sum^a tōtlis of all the Emptions and Provisions cariage, Rewarde, wages, and attendaunce w^thin the tyme aforesaid; cclix^li. xix^s. iiij^d. ob.

Ed. Tyllney.
Edwarde Buggyn.
T. Blagrave.
Edward Kirkham.

Betwene the xiiij^th of February 1582. Anno RR^e Eliz, xxv^th (At wch tyme the worke and attendaunce for the tymes aforesaid did end) And the firste of November, 1583. Annoq; RR^ne Eliz. preds xxv^to the chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of Airing, Repairing, brushing, spunging, Rubbing, sweeping, putting in order laying up and safe bestowing of garm^tes vestures, disguysinge propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme w^thin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in Readines for her Ma^tes service. The whole chardges whereof aswell for chardges as for other necesssaries herafter pticulerly ensueth; viz,

Tailors and others workeing and attending the p^rmisses the firste at xx^d. the daie, the reste at xij^d.;

vij^li. xiij^s. iiij^s.

Officers the firste at iiij^s. the daie the reste at ij^s.

	dayes	li.	s.
The Maister;	20	iiij	
The clerke comptroller;	20		xl
The Clerke;	20		xl
The Yoman;	20		xl

John Sherborne for fewell and other necessaries used at sondrey tymes in the said airringe, viz.

Coles xx^tie sacke; xv^s. billete one thowsand; x^s. threed and tape of sondrey sorte; vij^s. brushes and rushes; v^s. xxxvij^s.

Edmond Tylney Esqaire for money by him disbursed aswell about the makeing of Thaccompt to the Auditor of Thimpreste, and declaration of the same before the Lord Treasorer and Sr Walter Myldmey; As also for the chardges of the privie seale, and for the paym^t of the money and receipt of the same wth the certificat doth yearely amount unto above; viij^li.

Sum^a of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxviij^li. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a totalis of this whole booke;

cc^xx iiij viij^li. ix^s. viij^d. ob.

T. Blagrave.

Ed. Tyllney.
Edward Buggyn.
Edward Kirkham.

[BOOK X.]

Revellę 1584. Anno RRe Elizabethe; xxvijo.

Chrystmas Twelftyde and Shrovetyde and making choise of plaies, Anno RRe Elizabeth xxvijo 1584.

The Charges of those tymes; viz, betwene the laste daie of October 1584. Anno xxvjto Regni Regine Elizabeth, and the.....of February 1584. Annoq; RRne Elizabethe pred xxvijo did rise aswell by meanes of attending, making choise, reformyng and altering of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and inventions as were prepared, sett furth and psented before her Matie at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages workemanship, translacons, attendauncę, wares delivered, Cariagę, Jorneying chardgę, and expencę, therunto belonging. The pticulers whereof together wth the pties waies to whom and wherfore the same is due hereafter ensueth; viz,

A pastorall of Phillyda ꝯ Choryñ presented and enacted before her Matie by her highnes servauntę on St Stephens daie at night at Grenewch whereon was ymployed xxxviij yardę of Buffyn for Shepherdę coatę xxxtie ells of sarcenet for fowre matachyne sutes, one greate curteyne and scarfes for the nymphes, one mountayne and one greate cloth of Canvas, and vj peecę of bucram.

The history of Agamemnon ꝯ Ulisses presented and enacted before her Matie by the Earle of Oxenford his boyes on St Johns daie at night at Grenewiche.

Dyvers feates of Actyvytie were shewed and presented before her Matie on Neweyeares daie at night at Grenewiche by Symons and his fellowes whereon was ymployed the pages sute of oringe tawney tissued vellet,

wch they spoyled, xxiiij^or yardꝭ of white cotten, a battlement, and ij Janes sutes of canvas, and iiij ells of sarcenett.

The history of Felix ꝯ Philiomena shewed and enacted before her highnes by her Ma^tes servauntꝭ on the sondaie next after neweyeares daie, at night at Grenewiche, whereon way ymploied one battlement ꝯ a house of canvas.

Playes, shewes and devises before her highnes in the tyme aforesaid, vij; viz.,

An Invention called Fyve playes in one, presen tedꝯ enacted before her Matie on Twelfedaie at night in the hall at Grenewiche by her highnes servauntꝭ whereon was ymploied a greate cloth and a battlement of canvas, and canvas for a well and a mounte, xv ells of sarcenet, ix yardꝭ of sullen cloth of gold purple.

An Invention of three playes in one, prepared to have ben shewed before her highnes on Shrovesondaie at night, and to have ben enacted by her Ma^tes servauntꝭ at Somersett place. But the Quene came not abroad that night, yet was ymploied on the same one howse ꝯ a battlement.

An Antick Play ꝯ a Comody shewed presented ꝯ enacted before her highnes on Shrovetuesdaie at night at Somerset place by her Ma^tes servauntꝭ whereon was ymployed one house.

Taylors and others working and attending the ꝑmisses the firste at 20^d. the day and as much the night the rest at xij^d. xlv^li. iij^s. viij^d.

The Porter John Dawncye; lxv^s.

Proptie makers at sondrey rates; xiiij^li. iiij^s.

Paynters at sondrey ratꝭ the daie; viz, iiij^li. ij^s. ij^d.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey ratꝭ; cj^s. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^{d}. the day ꝯ as much the nighte: cv^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Joynꝯs at xvj^{d}. the daie; xl^{s}.

Plumbers at xvj^{d}. the daie; xvj^{s}.

The Offycers at ij^{s}, the daie and as much the night in respect of their diet and expences

	dayes.	nights.	li. s.
The Yeoman;	51	14	vj x
The Clerke;	51	14	vj x
The Clerke comptroller;	51	14	vj x
			xix x

The Maister for his attendaunce from the laste of October 1584 untill Ashewednesdaie then next following aswell for the choise making of plaies as for his wage at Christmas, Twelftide and Shrovetide, conteyning in all cxvij daies and xiiij^{ten} nighte at iiij^{s}. the daie and as much the night; xxvj^{li}. iiij^{s}.

To one dore keper and iij other attendaunte for pte of the same tyme and during the rehersalls at xij^{d}. the daie ꝯ as much the night; xiij^{li}. iiij^{s}.

Emptions and Provisions.

Mercers percells

Wyllyam Stone for sondrey pcells by him delivered in the office; viz,

Buffin of Watchet cullor xxxviij yarde at iij^{s}. the yard; cxiiij^{s}.

Sarcenet some of yeallowe, some greene, some of crymsen, some blewe ꝯ some white at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. thell in all, l ells xvj^{li}. xiij^{s}. vij^{d}.

xxij^{li}. vij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

Wyerdrawers percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey thinge by him provided, wrought and brought in this office; viz,

	li.	s.	d.
For xxiiij small braunches;		ciiij	
For iiij greate braunches;	viij		
For xij bodkins;			xij

	li.	s.	d.
For xxxij^{li}. di of wier of sondrey sortę at xij^{d}. the li.;		xxxij	vj
For spanish needles;			iij
For vj pullies;		ij	
For foure lynes;		iiij	
For hanging up of the pullies;			xviij
For cc of x^{d}. nayles;			xx
For ij^{li}. di of Assidue;		vij	vj
For iij vice candlestickę;			xviij
For vj stock candlestickę;			xij
For iij prickt candlestickę;			vj
For xviij plates;		iij	
For a pipe for water;		v	
For working of the wyer;		x	
For cariage ꝯ recariage of the thingę aforesaid to Grenew^{ch} and to Somset place and back agayne;		v	
	xvij		v

John Taylor for sondrey thingę by him provided and brought into the office; viz, — Carpenters percells

	li.	s.	d.
For xxx doble quarters;		xv	
For xvj rafters;		xvj	
For vj Joyses;		vj	
For ij scantling peeces;		iij	iiij
For vj greate rafters;		viij	
For viij postes;		viij	
For cccc of bordę;		xxviij	
	iiij	iiij	iiij

George Gower for divs cullors paste bordę and other ꝑcells by him ꝑvided and brought into the office; viz, — Paynters percells

	s.
For cullors of all sortę;	xl
For paste bordę greate and small; ...	xxvij
For Orcedewe;	lx

	li.	s.	d.
For potꝭ greate ⁊ small Syse, glewe, needles, threed, fire, candles, trayshe nayle ⁊c.		xxiiij	vj
For botehier;			xviij
	vij	xiij	

Propertie makers percells

Wyllyam Lizard for cullors and other thingꝭ by him brought into the office; viz),

	s	d.
For cullors of sundrey sortꝭ;	xxxj	
For gold and silv^r^;..	xx	ij
For Orcedewe;	ij	vj
	liij	viij

Cutlers percells

John Newdyck for fyve vizars at iiij^s^. the peece by him provided and brought into the office; xx^s^.

Beauvis Tod for sondrey thingꝭ by him brought into the office and wrought for the office; viz),

	s.	d.
For ij daggers;	v	
For a scabard		vj
For making cleane of ij bladꝭ;.....		iiij
For making cleane of ij paire of hiltꝭ;		xvj
	vij	ij

Skynners percells

Simond Tuk for sondrey thingꝭ by him bought, wrought, and brought into the office; viz),

	s.	d.
For iij half furres of white pever; ...	xviij	
For working of them into a Cassock;	iij	
For Budge to make the spottꝭ of a cassock;		xij
For making of the kyd skynne hose;		xviij
For a lardge white lambe skynne for ye gotꝭ head;		iiij
	xxiij	x

Dunston Bray for sondrey thinge by him brought and wrought in the office; viz, — Plumbers percells

	s.	d.
Cast pipes waying, cxv^{li}. at ij^{d}. the pound;	xix	ij
Soder xiiij^{li}. at vij^{d}. the pound;	viij	ij
	xxvij	iiij

John Ogle for thinge by him ꝑvided and brought into the office; viz, — Necessaryes

	s.	d.
For foure yeallowe heares for head attires for woemen;	xxvj	viij
For a pound of heare;		xij
	xxvij	viij

John Digges for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed for thinge bought and brought into the office; viz,

	li.	s.	d.
For clxxx ells of canvas at xij^{d}. thell	ix		
For wood and cole laid into the office; at St Johnes for rehersalls airinge & worke done;	vij		
For iiij peece of buccram;		xviij	
For a standishe for thoffice;		ij	vj
	xvij		vj

Willyam Henninge gent for money by him layed out for botehier to and from the Courte being then at Grenew^{ch} Rewarde to workemen for expedicōn and for victualls for them because they should not goe from their worke; xx^{s}.

John Sherborne for sondrey thinge by him ꝑvided and money laid out; viz,

	s.
For fuell at the Court for the office and M^{rs}. Chamb^{r} there;	lx

	li.	s.
For torches and lynckę;		xl
For cotten candles of all sortę for the rehersallę and workę at St Johnes ꝗ for the Mrs Chambr and office at the Courte;		lxvj
For lockę, keies, nayles, hookes, ropes, and mending of the vices for the frames;		xl
For rushes for the great hall at St Johnes the Mrs Chamber ꝗ office at the Court;		xxij
For vj dozen of gloves;		xlij
For a close stoole;		x
For a planck at Grenewiche;		ij
For cariagę by land ꝗ by water ꝗ botehier of and otherwise of Errandę;		xxv
	xv	vij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for a Realm of paper; vjs. viijd. for di Realm of royall paper, xs. for ynck, quillę, waxe, pinduste ꝗ counters, vjs. xd. for botehier at sondrey tymes. vjs. viijd. xxxs. ijd.

Edward Kyrkham for money by him laid out, viz,

	s.	d.
For three ells of three qrter cloth, at xijd. thell;	iij	
For xxiiij yardę of white playne at xd. the yard;	xx	
For iijli. of threed of all cullers, at ijs. viijd. the li.;	viij	
For a li. of tape;	iij	iiij
For iiijor dozen of lace of white ꝗ yeallowe at 16d. ye dōz;	v	iiij
For ix yardę of welshe playne;	ix	
For an ell of holland;	ij	vj

	s.	d.
For a peece of buccram;	iiij	viij
For more tape Incle ꝯ threed;	viij	
For botehier to ꝯ from the court at sondrey tymes;	ix	
	lxxij	x

The Clarke for his ordinary greene cloth, paper Inck, quills, deske and for making, compiling and conserving of the bookes, bills, plotę, patornes, modellę ꝯc. for ꝯ concernyng this office; viz, lxvj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Edmond Tylney esquire M^{r} of thoffice for soudrey sōmes of money by him disbursed; viz,

	li.	s.	d.
Paid to Lizard, Tylor ꝯ the Carver for a plaster of parris, cley, paste bordę and other necessaries for ꝑperty makers;		xl	
For a dozen of great skynnes;		vj	
For botehier ꝯ horshier at sondrey tymes during the service ꝯ since in suyng for money;		xlv	
Rewardę to div̄se ꝑsons at the Courte at the rehersalls there;		xx	
For fyve yardę of grene cloth; xl^{s}. standishe Inck, paper sand ꝯ quills; xx^{s}.		lx	
For a quarter of deale bordę;		xxv	
To the feather maker for iiij^{or} garlandę of flowres;		xxvj	viij
For buskins ꝯ pumpes for nymphes ꝯ shepherdę;		xxv	
For shepeherdę hattę;		xx	
	xiij	vij	viij

Sum^{a} to^{lis} of the Emptions, provisions, cariagę, re-

wardꝭ, wages, and attendauncꝭ wthin the tyme aforesaid; ccliijli. vs. jd.

Ed. Tyllney.
T. Blagrave.
Edward Kirkham.

Betwene the xxvth of February, 1584. Anno RRe Elizabeth; xxvijo (at wch tyme the workes and attendauncꝭ for the tymes aforesaid did end) and the laste of October 1585. Annoq; RRe Eliz) pred xxvijo. The chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of aieringꝭ amendingꝭ, brushing, rubbing, spunging, sweeping, folding, laying up, and safe bestowing of garmentꝭ both for maskers ꝯ players, disguisingꝭ, propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in readines for her Mates service. The chardges aswell for wages as for other necessaries hereafter ensueth;

viz),

	dayes	li.	s.	d.
Thomas Clatterboke at 20d. per diē;	20 ...		xxxiij	iiij
John Tipsley at xijd. p diē;	20 ...		xx	
John Davis at xijd. p diē;	20 ...		xx	
John Lucas at the like;	20 ...		xx	
Willm̃ Phillippes at the like;	20 ...		xx	
Thomas Rowkelidge at ye like; ...	20 ...		xx	
John Sherborne at the like;.....	20 ...		xx	
John Daunsey at the like;	20 ...		xx	
		viij	xiij	iiij
The Mr at iiijs. p diem;	20 ...	iiij		
The Clerkcomptroller at ijs.;	20 ...		xl	
The Clerke at ijs. p diem;	20 ...		xl	
The yeoman at ijs. p diem;.....	20 ...		xl	
		x		

John Sherborne for money laid out for necessairies used

at sondrey tymes in the said aireinge; viz, threed & tape of sondrey sorte; vij^{s}.

for brushes rubbing brushes and Rushes; vij^{s}. viij^{d}.

xiiij^{s}. viij^{d}.

Edmond Tylney esquire for money by him disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the makeing of the accompt to the Auditor of thimpreste and declaracon of the same before the L. Treasorer & Sr Walter Mildmey, as also for the chardge of the privie seale order for the payment of the money and receipt of the same wth the Certificate doth yearely amounte unto above; viij^{li}.

Sum^{a} of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij^{li}. viij^{s}.

Sum^{a} To^{lis} of this whole Booke; cclxxx^{li}. xiij^{s}. j^{d}.

Ed. Tyllney.
T. Blagrave.
Edward Kirkham.

[BOOK XI.]

Reuellę, 1587. Anno RR^e Elizabeth, xxx^o.

Christmas Twelftid Shrovetide ye choysmakinge of playes wth the reforminge of them Anno Reg. Elizabethe xxx^o.

The chardges of thos tymes, viz, from the last of October, 1587 to the firste of November, 1588 did rise aswell by means Attending makinge choyse pusinge reforminge ꝗ Alteringe of suche playes, comedies, maskes, and Inventions as were prepared set forthe ꝗ presented before her Matie. In the tymes beforesaid, as also of the wagis workmanship, translations, wares deliv^red, careagis, Jornīge chardgis ꝗ expencis thereunto belonginge wth the Arringes brushingę and salffe kepinge of the robes ꝗ other stuffe w^thin the sayd office. The particulars whereof together wth the parties names to whom ꝗ wherefore the same is dewe hereafter, Insuethe; viz,

Anno xxx^o Reg. Regine

The Quenes Matie beinge at Grenew^ch ther were shewed presented and enacted before her highness betwixte Christmas ꝗ Shrovetid vij playes besides feattę of activitie, and other shewes by the childeren of Poles her Ma^tes owne servantę ꝗ the gentlemen of grayes In on whom was Imployed dyverse remāntę of Clothe of goulde ꝗ other stuffe oute of the Store.

Tayllors ꝗ others workinge ꝗ attending the premeses during the foresayd tyme at xij^d. the daye ꝗ as muche the night.

The Porter of St. Johns Gatt. lxiij^{s}.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.
The Yeoman of the Revells ...	28 ...	14	v	iiij
The Clarke,.....	28 ..	14	iiij	iiij
The Clarke controler	28 ...	14	iiij	iiij
		Sm^{a}	xiij	xij

The officers wagis for ther attendance duringe Christmas and Shrovetid, at ij^{s}. the daye and asmuch the night.

The M^{r} of the office for his attendance ꝯ chardgis from the laste of October until Ashewedensdaye aswell for choysmakinge ꝯ reforminge of playes and Commedies as also for his and other attendant̃e duringe Christmas ꝯ Shrovetide, amontinge in all unto c.xvj dayes ꝯ xiiijth night̃e at iiij^{s}. ye daye and asmuche the Night cometh to; xxvj^{li}.

The M^{r} of the office at iiij^{s}. ye daye.

A dorekeper and iij other attendant̃e aswell duringe the rehersalls as also for ther attendance at the Courte. In Christmas and Shrovetid at xij^{d}. the daye;

	dayes	nights	li.	s.
William Cooke;	116 ...	14	vj	x
Roger Chamber;	116 ...	14	vj	x
Thomas Carlton;	116 ...	14	vj	x
Henry Cooke;	116 ...	14	vj	x

Edmond Burchall wierdrawer for wierworke ꝯ branchis in the hall at Grenewch, at Twelftid and Shrovetid by greate aswell for wares as workmanship; xvij^{li}.

Wierdrawer

John Mildney carpenter for Tymber bord̃e and workmanship, in mendinge and settinge upp of the howses by greate; iij^{li}.

Carpente^{r}

Bartholomew Hix mercer for xxx ells of Sarssnett of

Mercer

Sundery coullers at vj^{s}. viij^{d}. the elle, delyvered into the office; x^{li}.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of the Revells for diverse thinge by him disbursed, in service of the said office;

	s.	d.
For xviij yerde of Cotton;	xxij	
For vj pound of assedew;	xviij	
And for cuttinge of ij pound thereof;	iij	
For vj dozen of pastebordę;	vj	
For ij yerde of boukram;	ij	vj
For gloves geven to the Quenes players to ye tumblers ꝯ children of Poles;	xxxvj	
For threide of diverse coullers;	v	
For Inkle;	ij	
For caryinge of stuffe from Grenew^{ch} to Tower wharffe;	ij	iiij
For botehyer dyverse tymes duringe the said service;	x	

Sm^{a} xxxv^{li}. vj^{s}. x^{d}.

The Clerke

Thomas Blagrave clerke of the said office demandeth allowance for a grene clothe, standishe, Inke ꝯ paper; iij^{li}. vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

And layd out for a pece of Canvas; xxx^{s}.

Edmond Tyllney esquier and M^{r} of the said office for money by hym disbursed and allowance. In the said office; viz.

Inprimis Layde oute unto dyvers paynters for ther workes and coullers as well of the clothe for howses as also for garneshinge of the branches, in the hall, at Twelftid and Shrovetid. vij^{li}.

Itm̃ for canvas for the howse ꝯ Tumblers; l^{s}.

Itm̃ for Fewell bothe for the rehersalls of playes in ye greate hall ꝯ for thearinge of the robes and other thinge

in the office, as also for the M^r lodginge ꝗ office, at the Courte, during the said service; vj^li.

Itm̃ for lightꝭ of all sortꝭ, linkꝭ and torches; iij^li. vj^s.

Itm̃ for rushis aswell for strawinge of the greate hall, at St Johns as also the office at the Courte; x^s.

Itm̃ for the M^rs greneclothe, standishe, Inke paper ꝗ a close stoole; iij^li. x^s.

Itm̃ for botehyer aswell for him selfe as for his men, sentt dyverse tymes in the service of the office from Grenew^ch to London ꝗ for cariage of the stuffe to ꝗ froe; xl^s.

xxix^li. xij^s. viij^d.

Daucey, Porter of S^t. Jhons gatte for Candells ꝗ lanterne duringe the rehersalls; x^s. The Porter

Chardgis of the office growinge at sunddrie tymes by meanes of Ayringꝭ, mendinge, brushinge, spunging, layinge up and salffe kepinge the robes ꝗ garmentꝭ from tyme to tyme w^thin the tyme aforesaid as the necessitie thereof requirethe to kepe ye same in redines for her Ma^tes service the chardgis whereof as well for wagis as for other necessaris hereafter insuethe;

	dayes	s.
Thomas Clatterbouke:	20	xx
John Davis at the leke;	20	xx
John Lucas;	20	xx
William Hintt;	20	xx
Willm̃ Phillipes;	20	xx
Willm̃ Cooke;	20	xx
Roger Chambers;	20	xx
John Dancie, porter of St Johns;	20	xx

	dayes.	li.	s.
The M^r of the office at iiij^s. a daye;	20	iiij	
The Clarkecontroler at ij^s. a daye;	20		xl

	dayes	s.
The Clearke at ye leke rate;	20	xl
The Yeoman at the leke rate;	20	xl

Edward Kerkham yeomā of the office for money by him layde oute in the said ayringe, viz, threid, rubbinge brushes, rushis and bromes; x^s.

Sm^a xviij^li. x^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier for money by him to be disbursed about the makinge up of the Accoūtte to the Auditor of the Imprest ꝗ declaration of the same before the Lord Treasorer ꝗ Sr Water Mildmey; viij^li.

Sm^a xxvj^li. x^s.

[BOOK XII.]

THE REUELLS BOOKE

An° 1605.

The Accompte of the Office of the
Reuelles of this whole yeres
Charge in An° 1604:
untell the last of
Octobar 1605.

The Chardges of thos times viz. betwine the last of Octobar 1604: A° RR. Jacobi iij° untell the last of Octobar 1605: As welby meanes of attendinge making choise pusinge and reforminge of Playes Showes ꝯ Inventions as wear prepared ꝯ sett forthe and presented before the kinge ma^tie att times afforsayde: As allso for workmens wages The Officers bordwages Jorneying Chardges wares workmenship and carredges w^h other expences thereunto belonging, Besides ffuel chandrey ware for the M^rs loding for the Rehersalls and Ayringe wth sutch leike ordinary Allowaunces. The perticulars whearof together wth the parties names to whom ꝯ whearfor the same is due hearafter ensueth viz.

The Plaiers. 1605.

By the kings Maties plaiers. Hallamas Day being the first of Nouembar A play in the Banketinge house att Whithall called The Moor of Venis.

By his Maties plaiers The Sunday ffollowinge A Play of the Merry Wiues of Winsor.

The Players.		The Poets wch mayd the plaies.
By his Ma^{tis} plaiers.	On S^{t}. Stiuens Night in the Hall A Play called Mesur for Mesur.	Shaxberd.
	On S^{t}. Jhons Night A Maske wth musicke presented by the Erl of Penbrok the Lord Willowbie ꝗ 6 Knights more of ye Court.	
By his Ma^{tis} Plaiers.	On Inosents Night The Plaie of Errors.	Shaxberd.
By the Queens Matie plaiers.	On Sunday ffollowinge A plaie How to larne of a woman to wooe	Hewood.
The Boyes of the Chapell.	On Newers Night A playe cauled: All Fouelles	By Georg Chapman
By his Ma^{tis} plaiers.	Betwin Newers Day and Twelfe day A Play of Loues Labours Lost.	
	On Twelfe Night The Queens Ma^{tis} Maske of Moures w^{h} Aleven Laydies of honno^{r} to accupayney her ma^{tie} wch cam in great showes of devises wch thay satt in wth exselent musike	
By his Ma^{tis} plaiers.	On the 7 of January was played the play of Henry the fift	
By his Ma^{tis} plaiers.	The 8 of January A play cauled Euery on out of his Umor.	
By his Ma^{tis} plaiers.	On Candelmas night A playe Euery one in his Umor	
	The Sunday ffollowing A playe provided and discharged.	
By his Ma^{tis} plaiers.	On Shrousunday A play of the Marchant of Venis	Shaxberd.

The Plaiers.

By his Matie plaiers. On Shroumonday A Tragidye of The Spanishe Maz: The Poets wch made the plaies.

By his Matie players. On Shroutusday A play cauled The Martchant of Venis againe comauded by the Kings Matie Shaxberd.

Peter Wright wierdrawer askethe Allowaunce for Sundry things by him pvided Wrought and brought into ye Office wth ye wages for him selfe and his men for theire Attendances:

	li.	s.	d.
Imprimis: for mendinge of ye old Branches for a playe on Hallomas Night		xxx	
For iij^li. of Ossidewe att ij^s. vj^d. ye pound		vij	vj
For Cuttinge of it att ij^s. the pound ...		vj	
For vj candell playts att iiij^d. a pece and vj candellstikes at ij^d. the pece		iij	
For viij greatt Branches to holde fiftin great lights apece att xl^s. the pece ...	xvj		
For viij smaler Branches att x^s. the pece	iiij		
For viij round playte to kepe ye great branches from burninge ye Roufe of ye Chamber att iij^s. iiij^d. ye pece.....		xxvj	viij
For viij^li. of Osidewe att ij^s. vj^d. and for cutting of ye Ossidewe att ij^s. ye pound		xxxvj	
For vj Jacke Cordes to hange ye Branches att xvj^d. ye pece		viij	
For xij^li. of great wier to lengthen and mend the other wiers		xij	
For huckes and pastborde		ij	vj
For xij Candelplaite and xij Candelstick e.....		vj	
Wier drawers parsells and Wages. For careinge of them to ye Court and back againe		viij	

	li.	s.	d.
Alowed to vj men attending the servis at Whithall on Hallomas day at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. ye day and night		xvj	
To vj men on Christmas Eve to hange ye branches up att xvj^{d}. the day apece		viij	
To vj men on St Stivens day att xvj^{d}. ye pece		viij	
To vj men on S^{t}. Johns day and ye night att ij^{s}. viij^{d}. apece		xvj	
To iiij men on Childermas day and night at ij^{s}. viij^{d}. a pece.....		x	viij
To vj men ye Sunday followinge att ij^{s}. viij^{d}. day and night		xvj	
To vj men on Newers day att xvj^{d}. apece		viij	
To vj men on Twelfe Eve, and Twelfe day		xvj	
To iiij men on Monday and Tuesday followinge		x	viij
To v men on Candelmas Eve to hang up ye Branches		vj	viij
To v men on Candelmas for the day and the night att ij^{s}. viij^{d}. apece.....		xiij	viij
To iiij men on Shrovesunday att ij^{s}. viij^{d}. ye day and night.....		x	viij
To iiij men on Shrovemunday att xvj^{d}. apece ye daye		v	iiij
To vj men on Shrovetewsday att ij^{s}. viij^{d}. the day and night apece		xvj	
On Ashwedensday to v men to take downe ye branches	vj	xvj	ij
Sm^{a} xxxv		xiij	viij

Stiuen Baile: In place of Groieme of the Revells demandeth Allowaunce of Wages for his Attendaunce duringe the tim affour allowed att xx^{d}. the day and as mouche by night vj^{li}. xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}.

	li.	s.	d.
Allso he askethe allowaunce for Boothier in Servis of ye offic att Severall times		vj	viij
For mendinge the formes of ye Offic and nayles		ij	
For a locke and key for the nether dore			xij
For rushes for the office		x	
For a locke key stapell hucke and hinges for the musike house att ye Court		vj	
For Iue and Bayes.....			viij
For xij Eles of Canvas for the Offic of the Revells for the Tiering house		xv	
Sma	viijli.	xiiijs.	viijd.

The Porter

Richerd Prescot porter of St. Johns demaundeth for his attendaunce for ye Rehersalle and Ayringe as hath bin allowed to ye former porters xijd. the day for 60 dayes in the yeare	iij		
Furder he demaundeth for mendinge the locke of the backe gatt		ij	
For a padlocke and boullt for ye backe gaitt		iij	
For mending the locke of the fouregatt		ij	
For ij keyes for the same gayt.....		iij	
For turning the stones att the cuming into ye gaitt to a Mason			xvj
For the pavinge the Gaitt			xij
For mending the wicket.....		iij	iiij
For iij lodes of Gravell		ij	vj
Sma		lxxviijs.	

The Mr of the Revells.

Edmond Tillney Mr of the Revells demandeth for his Bourd Wages & his ordenary Allowaunces of Fuell & Lighte for the servis of the Offic & for his own Lodginge as hathe bin heartofore allowed as allso for his grenclothe and money disbursed otherwise by him sence the last years accompt .

The Mr of ye Revells

Edmond Tillney Mr of the Revells demandeth for his owne Attendaunce ꝗ for 4 men from ye last of October 1604 untill Ashwedensday next following as well for the Rehersalls ꝗ making choyse of playes ꝗ showes ꝗ reformyng of them: As allso for his other attendaunces for Maskes ꝗ Devises wch wear presented before the king ꝗ Queens Matie by the space of 104 dayes ꝗ xvijtn nightꝭ together wth iij dayes att Triumphe att Tilt amountinge in all to 124 dayes and nights himselfe att iiijs. ꝗ his 4 men att xijd. apece per Diem ꝗ as mouch by night: And allso for the wages of himselfe ꝗ his iiij men att the same rayt attendinge xxtie dayes in the Somer time aboute ye Ayringꝭ and repayringe of the Robes Garmentꝭ ꝗ Stafes wthin the office cuṁeth to lvijli. xijs.

Layde out by the Mr to the Prive Seall ꝗ Officers of the Recept att 2 severall times iiijli. xs.

Layde out for ordenary Allowaunce of fuell for ye Mrs lodging to be used att rehersalls ꝗ the ayring of the Robes ꝗ Stufes in ye Offic vijli. xs.

Layde out for Chandry ware for Tortches and Lightꝭ used att Rehersalls ꝗ for ye Mr lodings iijli. xs.

Layd out for Boothier ꝗ other chardges att divers times beinge sent for to ye Court for ye servis of ye Offic xxxs.

Dewe unto ye Mr for his ordenary Allowaunce for his Grenclothe and standishe iijli.

To be payed unto the Auditor of the Imprest for his Travell ꝗ paines of himselfe ꝗ his Clarkꝭ in taking of the Accoumpt and for the Ingrosing of it into partchment and declaring the same accompt before ye Lord Thresorer ꝗ Chancelor of the Excheker as in fourmer Accomptꝭ hath bin allowed vli.

Sma xx iiij ijli. xijs.

Edmond Pagenham Clark Cõptroler of his Mat^is Revell demandeth Allowaunce for Board wages for his diet as hathe bin accustomed in former times for his attendaunce ⁊ thoes other wch he imployeth in the ordenary servis of the Kings Matie att Hallomas, Christmas, Candelmas ⁊ Shrovtide: As allso uppon other times of severall servesses And allso for the Ayringe of the Robes, Garments ⁊ Stufes wch remayneth in ye Office w^thin the whole yeare cumeth xiij^li. vj^s. viij^d. The Clerk Comptroller

William Honyng: Clark of the Revells demandeth the like Allowaunce for his Attendaunce for his Bourd-wages ⁊ other Charges as hathe bin accustomed during ye time afforesayd. xiij^li. vj^s. viij^d. Clark of the Revells.

Furdermore he demandeth as he is Clark of the Revelle for a Grenclothe deske paper ⁊ Incke to take ye Billes And to make up the Bookes for ye Auditor And ye ledger booke for ye Offic iij^li. vj^s. viij^s.

Edward Kirkham Yeoman of the Revelle demandeth allso the leke Allowaunce for his Board wages ⁊ Attendaunces duringe the sayd servisses as hathe bin allowed xiij^li. vj^s. viij^d. Yeoman of the Revells.

Moreover he demandethe for things layd out for Thred, Tape, And Workmanship of shoes garments wch weare sent to Oxford att the kinge Mat^ies being ther xx^s.

Sum total of the Emptions pvitions, Carreinges Wages ⁊ Attendaunces of this yeare An^o 1605 clxxv^li. v^s. ij^d.

Ed: Tyllney *W^m. Honyng*
Ed: Pakenham *Edward Kirkham*

[BOOK XIII.]

The Booke of the Reuells
Ending the last day of October
An° Dom: 1612.

The Chardges of those times viz Betwene the last of October 1611 Ann° Reg Regis Jacobij Nono untill the first of Novembar 1612 As welby by meanes of the attendinge makinge choyse pusing and reforminge of Playes ⁊ Inventions, as was presented and set forthe before ye Kinge Matie in times afforsayd: As allso for workmens wages, The Officers Bord wages, wares, workmanship, carredges, and other Expences therto belonging: As Fuel and Chandrieware for the Master, ⁊ for the Office, for Rehersalle and Ayring of Stufe and Garmente wth such leike ordenarie Allowaunces as hathe bin accoustomed heartofore allowed. The pticuler whearof with the parties names to whome, ⁊ wherfore ye same is dewe unto hearafter foloweth.

The Names of the Playes and by what Cumpaney played them hearafter followethe; As allso what Maskes and Triumphes att the Tilte were presented before the Kinge Matie in this year 1612.

By the Kings Players: Hallomas nyght was presented att Whithall before ye Kinge Matie a play called the Tempest.

The Kings players: The 5th of Nouember; A play called ye winters nighte Tayle.

On St Stiuenes night A play called A King ꝗ no King ꝗ Rūing at ye Ring.	The Kings players:
St John night A play called the City Gallant	The Queens players:
The Sunday followinge A play called the Almanak	The Princes players
On Neweres night A play called the Twiñes Tragedie and Rūing att the Ring	The Kings players.
The Sunday following A play called Cupids Reueng	The Childern of Whitfriars
Twelfe night The princes Mask performed by Gentelmen of his High—	This day the King and Prince wth diuer of his Nobelmen did run att ye Ring for a prize.
The Sunday followinge att Grinwidg before the Queen and the Prince was playd the Siluer Aiedg: and ye next night following Lucrecia.	By the Queens players and the Kings Men.
Candelmas night A play called Tu Coque.	By the Queens players.
Shroue Sunday: A play called The Noblman.	By the Kings players.
Shroue Munday: A play called Himens Haliday	By the Duck of Yorks players.
Shroue Teuesday A play called the proud Mayds Tragedie	By the Ladye Elizabeths players

On the 24th day of Marche beinge the Kings Mates day of his Entrie to the Croune of England was performed at ye Tilt A Triumphe

A Noat of what stufe wth workmanshipe hath bine bestowed one the Branches for the Kinge Maties Servis this yeare beginning the vth of November 1611: by Richard Franckellen and Robert Wright wth other Sarvants in Whithall and the Bancketting house as followeth:

Wierdrawers Bill

	li.	s.	d.
For our selues 6 dayes apece in mending the Branches ꝗ garnishing them att xx^d. the day apece	1		
Ite. 6 men 6 dayes ꝗ one night apece in mending and garneshing the Branches att 18^d. the day ꝗ as mouch by night apece	3	3	
Ite 6 men on St Stiuens day ꝗ night attending the Sarvis apece at 18^d. the day ꝗ as mouch by night		18	
Ite our selues one St Johns day and night att xx^d. apece aday and as mouche by night		6	
Ite one St Johns day for 4 men day and ye night att 3^s. a pece		12	
Ite for our selues one Sunday following attending the Sarvis for the day ꝗ night att 3^s. 4^d. a pece		6	8
For 4 men the same day and night att 3^s. the pece		12	
Ite our selues 5 dayes ꝗ one night apece in mending ye Branches aganiest newers day ꝗ attending the Sarvis att 1^s. 8^d. apece	1		
Ite 4 men 5 days 1 night apece in mending the Branches and attending att 18^d. the day ꝗ 18^d. ye night apece	1	16	
Ite 6 men on Twelfth day and night att 3^s. ye day ꝗ night apece		18	
Ite our selues on Candelmas day ꝗ ye night att 3^s. 4^d. apece		6	8
For 4 men the same day ꝗ night att 3^s. the pece		12	

Workmanship and Attendance

	li.	s.	d.
Ite 6 men for mending and garnishing the Branches against Shrousunday for 3 dayes apece att 18s. aday apece	1	7	
For 6 men on Shrovtewsday for ye day ⁊ night att 3s. ye pece...		18	
Ite our selues on Ashwensday to take doune ye Branches.....		3	4
Ite 4 men the same day to take doune ye Branches at 18d. ye pece		6	
	14	5	4
For Twelue newe Branches maied of doble whit plat of the largest sort at xls. the pece	24		
For 8 great newe wier Rode for hanging up the Branches att xs. the Rod	4		
Ite 38lb of great wier to mend the ould wier Rode and hanging the Branches att xijd. the pound.....	1	18	
Ite 16lb of Small wier for ye Branches att xvjd. ye pound	1	1	4
Ite 20lb of Assidew cut into Tassells ⁊ Fringe for the Branches att 3s. 6d. the pound	3	10	
Ite 8lb of Assidew cut very small for the Branches and pendants att vs. the pound...	2		
Ite for 9 doson of Staypells to strayne the wiers for the hanging up the Branches att ijs. ye dousen		18	
For 30 sliding pipes for the wiers att vjd. ye pece		15	
For 10 dos of dobell playte att vj the dosoun	3		
For 6 dos of pendante for the Braunches in ye Bancketing house ⁊ the hall att vjs. ye dose	1	16	
Item 8 new pullyes for the Branches at iiijd. ye pece		2	8

Wierdraers persels and ware.

	li.	s	d
Ite 6 dos of Candellplate at 3s. ye dos		18	
Ite for viijlb of Soder to mend the Branches at 8d.		5	4
Ite 6 dos of kandelstickę att ijs. the dos		12	
Ite 4 dos of lardg pastbordę to save the Colloumes in the Bancketinghouse att 3s. the dos		12	
It carring the Branches by watter ꝯ by land to Whithall and to the Bancketting house		10	
	46	10	4

Stiuen Bayle, In place of Grome ꝯ Purvior for the Offic of the Revellę demandethe Allouance for divers thingę by him disbursed ꝯ for his Attendaunc of his Servis as followethe

The Gromes bill

	li.	s.	d.
Imprimis for Cariadg of Chayres Tabell ꝯ Stooles from the Offic to Whithall		1	6
For to Great pannes to make fier.....		2	
For 4 Earthen pottę ꝯ 6 Erthen Candelstikę for ye players.....		1	9
For Ivy Bayes ꝯ Nayles Imployed att Severall times		2	3
For a Musik house dore in the hall ꝯ a doore for the Musik house in the Bancketing house wth lockę		10	
For my boat hier imployed divers times ꝯ carreing backe ye Stufe		6	6
Allso he demandeth as he hathe bin allowed for his Attendaunce and his Sarvis during the holl years Sarvis in the Offic	6	13	4
	7	17	4

The Yeomans bill.

A Note of Charges layd out by the yeoman of his Matis Revellę viz.

	li.	s.	d.
For a Cradell of Iron for his Maties Servis att . ye Court att sutch times as playes ar performed before his Matie	3	10	
For a Courten of darnep of 15 yardꝭ att ij^{s}. ye yard ꝯ a Curten Rod	2		
For a Tabell, 2 Formes, ꝯ 4 Stooles for ye Rehersalls att ye Offic	1	10	
For Andiorns Tonges ꝯ fier Shouell for ye Tiering Chamber		12	
For a Courten of Taffatie for the Musikhouse att ye Court	2	12	
For Thred, Cord, packthred, Brushes, lantern ꝯ Boothier		1	
For A paynted Clothe ꝯ Worke to the Musike house and a property used att the Court	1	10	
	12	4	

The Bill of the M^{r} of the Reuells from 1611 ꝯ 1612.

Sr George Buc, knight M^{r} of the Kingꝭ Ma^{tes} Revellꝭ demandeth Allowance for him selfe ꝯ his 4 men from Allhollen Eve 1611 untill ꝯ for Ashwednesday following being the space of 118 days and for 20 nightꝭ as allso for 14 dayes for his Attendances uppon the Running att the Ring and att the Triumph in March and for 20 dayes in the Sum̃er for Ayring the Stufe and other sarvices wch cometh to (at viij^{s}. ꝑ die ꝯ totidem ꝑ noct 69^{li}. 4^{s}.

Ite the M^{r} demandethe Allowance as hath bin accustomed for Fewell as well for his own lodging as for ye Ayringꝭ of the stufe ꝯ for ye Rehersallꝭ of ye playes 8^{li}.

Ite the sayd M^{r} asketh for Allowaunce for Lightꝭ, Torches and Chandrey War for the Sarvis aboue sayd as hathe ben accustomed 3^{li}.

Ite the M^r demandeth Allowance for a grencloth for a Standish paper ⁊ Inck as hath bin allowed 3^li. 6^s. 8^d.

He demandeth Allowance for Botehier ⁊ other charges of Attendance att Grenwich during the Abode of the Duke of Bulion ⁊ other Imbassadors in ye Sum̃er 1^li. 10^s.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh allowance of 5^li. for ye Auditor of the Imprest 5^li.

Layd out by the sayd M^r unto the Clarke of his Maties priue Seal ⁊ Signet for his Ma^tis Warrant 1^li. 13^s. 4^d.

Ite to Mr Bingley for his Certificat ⁊ to his Clark 1^li.

Ite to Mr Bingley for the Order 2^li.

Ite to his Clarke 10^s.

Ite to Mr Warder for Entring the Order 10^s.

Ite to Sr Willm̃ Bowier for ye Recept of ye Money ⁊ to his Clarke 16^s.

Ite the sayd M^r demandethe Allowance for rent of his house wch the Auditors hathe warrant for 30^li.

124^li. 3^s. 4^d.

Allexander Stafford Clark comptroler of his Ma^tis Revelle demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages ⁊ diet as hath accustomed and his Attendance ⁊ those wch he imployed in ye ordinarie Sarvis of the Kinge Matie from Hallomas untill Ashwednesday as allso for other extraordinarie attendances att ye Tilting ⁊ Shoes and for ye Ayringe of the Stufe ⁊ garmente in the Offic w^thin this years imployment cumes to xiij^li. vj^s. viij^d.

William Honyng Clark of his Ma^tis Revelle demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages ⁊ for his Attendance wth those wch he imployed in ye ordinarie sarvis of his Matie from Hallomas till Ashwednesday ⁊ other Servises w^thin the years attendance xiij^li. vj^s. viij^d.

Allso he demandeth as he is Clark of ye Revelle for a

grencloth paper ynke ꝯ other thingꝭ therto belonging as his predessessors had before him to make yᵉ Billꝭ ꝯ Bookꝭ for yᵉ Auditor ꝯ a Ledger booke iijˡᵇ. vjˢ. viijᵈ.

Willm̃ Honyng Clark of yᵉ Revellꝭ demandethe in this Accoumpt for A Rent of his house of xvˡᵇ. a year wᶜʰ he was dispossessed of in Sᵗ Johns wᶜʰ the Auditors hath warrant frõ the Lord Threseror ꝯ the Chancellor of yᵉ Excheker to allowe of xvˡᵇ.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of his Maᵗᵉˢ Revellꝭ demandeth the leeke allowance for his Bordwages ꝯ other Attendances of playes and Maskꝭ Tilting ꝯ Ayring of the Stufe as is allowed unto yᵉ former officers aboue cumethe unto xiijˡᵇ. vjˢ. viijᵈ.

Allso Edward Kirkham yeoman of yᵉ Revellꝭ demandethe Allowance of a Rent for his house of xvˡᵇ. by year to be passed in the years Accoumpt wᶜʰ ther is warrant from yᵉ lord Thresseror and the Chancellor of the Excheker to yᵉ Auditors for xvˡᵇ.

73ˡᵇ. 6ˢ. 8ᵈ.

Smᵃ Total of the hole Chargꝭ of this years Accoumpte ended the last of Octobar 1612 Truly examined amounteth unto cciiijˡᵇ. viiˢ.

G. Buc. *Wᵐ Honyng*
A. Stafford. *Edward Kirkham.*

NOTES.

NOTES.

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due, &c., p. 10.] "It appears from the books of Sir Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth from 1 Nov., 1586 to 1 Nov., 1587, that Thomas Gyles was master of the children of St. Paul's School at that time." (*Malone Shak. by Boswell*, iii. 368.) "This supposition is probably mistaken. Thomas Gyles (or, as he spells his own name, Gylles) was a person whose trade it was to let out apparel for public and private entertainments; and in the very year of which we are now speaking, 1571, he made a complaint in writing to Sir William Cecill (among whose papers it is found), that the Yeoman of the Queen's Revels injured his business and the Queens dresses by improperly, and for hire, allowing them to be taken out of the office in order to be worn at marriages, banquets, &c., in town and country." (Collier's *Annals*, i., 198).

Narcissus showen on Twelfe day, p. 13.] "A play with this name is mentioned by Heywood in his 'Apology.'" (*Shak. Reprint*, p. 56.) "Art thou proud our scene presents thee with the fall of Phaeton; Narcissus pining in the love of his shadow," &c.

Heads of heare drest and tymmed, p. 18.] Let me mention here once for all that, in the printing of these accounts, the original books have been followed to the very letter. Errors, such as *tymmed* for *trymmed* correct themselves, while they shew the general inaccuracy of the clerk-comptroller and his clerk.

iij pair of Buskins for Allphonse, p. 22.] *i. e.* for Alphonso Ferrabosco.

Petrucio for his travell, &c., p. 23.] That is, I presume, Petruccio Ubaldino, a Florentine, who was in the receipt of a yearly fee from Queen Elizabeth of forty marks, as I learn from the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. See also p. 140.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke, p. 26.] The Duke de Montmorency, Paule de Foix, and Bertrand de Saligners arrived in this country as ambassadors "about the ninth of June, 1572." In Nicholl's Progresses mention is made "of a place" for the duke's entertainment, "all breaded and deckt with flowers of the forrests, and also covered with canvas on the head."

William Hunnys for Rozes, p. 28.] This is not the poet, I believe, but another William Hunnys, who was "Supervizor and Keper of the greate gardens and orchardes at Greenwich," and whose name occurs very frequently in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. "A Hive full of Honey," and "A Handfull of Honeysuckles" (the titles of two of Hunnys' works) seem to savour, however, not a little of the gardens at Greenwich.

For Mukesters playe, p. 34.] *i. e.* Richard Mulcaster, the master of Merchant Tailors' School, and the author of "Positions concerning the training up of Children." 4to. 1581.

A tree of holly for the Dutton's play, p. 34.] "Dutton was at the head of Lord Warwick's servants." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

A desk for farrants playe, p. 35.] Richard Ferrant, master of the children of Windsor.

For Eldertons play, p. 42.] William Elderton, the ballad-maker, Deloney's predecessor. He was dead in 1592.

Percius and Anthomiris, p. 68.] "Malone conjectured that this was an ignorant blunder of the person making out the accounts for Andromeda, and no doubt he was right." (Collier's *Annals of the Stage*, vol. i., p. 209.) See p. 35 and 42.

The hall at Hampton Coorte, p. 70.] The hall now called Cardinal Wolsey's Hall, but built by Henry VIII. after the death of the great cardinal.

The History of Phedrastus and Phigon and Lucia together, p. 87.] "This is most likely the same piece that, in the account of the Revels of the preceding year, we have seen named P[r]edor and Lucia, p. 51; perhaps neither was the correct title of the play." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

Wheare my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia, p. 87.] Query Philemon and Philecia, played at Hampton Court on Shrove Mundaye night by the Erle of Leicester's men. See p. 68.

To John Rosse for Long boordes for the stere of a clowde, p. 90.] This bill of the property-maker is of the utmost importance in the history of our stage. I may mention here what I have never seen mentioned before, that the first local scene known to have been brought upon the stage in public or at court, was produced on the performance of Carew's masque, "Cœlum Britannicum, at court, on the 18th Feb., 1633. "In the lower part," he says, "was seen afarre off the prospect of Windsor Castell, the famous seat of the most Honourable Order of the Garter." "The Curtaine," Carew tells us, "was watchet and a pale yellow in paines which flying up on the sudden, discovered the scene." Among the Lansdowne MSS. (No. 1171) are few ground-plots, or profiles of scenes, by Inigo Jones, for the production of masques at the Masquing House at Whitehall. The first is a "Profyle of ye scene when the scene doth wholly change as well on the sides, as at ye backe shutters, and when the side peices are made to change by run-

ning in groves." Pieces of clouds were made to come down from the roof before the upper part of the side shutters; clouds at the sides and clouds above were produced to make *one sole heaven;* and an engine, with a capstan, placed under the stage to assist the deities in ascending and descending. The second is a "Groundplot of a scene where the side pieces of the scene do altogether change with the back shutters." These changes were four several times, and each change would appear to have run in a distinct groove. In other plans are *boxes* for the nobility, and in one the situation of the music room is clear enough; viz. at the side of the stage.

Sabastians playe, p. 95.] That is, Sebastian Westcott, master of the children of Paul's.

The historie of Error, p. 102.] "We have distinct evidence of the existence of an old play called 'The Historie of Error,' which was acted at Hampton Court on New Year's days, 1576-7. The same play, in all probability, was repeated at Windsor on Twelfth-Night, 1582-3, though, in the accounts of the master of the Revels, it is called "The Historie of Ferrar." (Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

The historye of the Cenofalls, p. 102.] The Cynocephali were a nation of India having the head of a dog. See Pliny, and Bulwer's *Artificiall Changling*, p. 17.—Boswell. At p. 110, a payment occurs of ijs. to "The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall."

The Historye of Titus and Gisippus, p. 114.] There were two stories of this "figure of perfect friendship" in verse before the play acted by the children of Paul's, one by William Walter, the other by Edward Lewicke. Mr. Collier conjectured that the play before us "was perhaps constructed of these materials," but has he not overlooked the fact that there was an old acted play of Titus and Gisippus, by Ralph Radcliffe? See *Warton's History, by Price*, vol. iii., p. 213.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards, p. 176.] "Then for comedies, to speake of a London comedie, how much good matter, yea and matter of state, is there in that Comedie cald the play of the Cards? in which it is showed, how foure Parasiticall knaues robbe the foure principall vocations of the Realme, *videl.* the vocation of Souldiers, Schollers, Marchants, and Husbandmen. Of which Comedie I cannot forget the saying of a notable wise counsellor that is now dead (Sir Fraunces Walsinghame*), who when some (to sing *Placebo*) aduised that it should be forbidden, because it was somewhat too plaine, and indeed as the old saying is (*sooth boord is no boord*), yet he would haue it allowed, adding it was fit that *They which doe that they should not, should heare that they would not.*"—*A Brief Apologie of Poetrie by Sir John Harrington* 1591.

* Sir Francis died in April, 1590.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune, p. 176.] Perhaps "The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, Plaide before the Queenes most excellent Majestie 4°. 1589," a copy of which, believed to be unique, is among the treasures of the Bridgewater library. (See Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 248, and vol. iii., p. 44.)

A Historie of Ferrar, p. 177.] Probably an interlude, written by George Ferrers. See Warton's *Hist. of Poetry*, vol. iii., p. 212, and p. 293.—Boswell, iii., 406. "Boswell not very happily conjectured that this 'Historie of Ferrar' was some piece, by George Ferrers, as if it had been named after its author, who had been dead some years: the fact, no doubt, is, that the clerk who prepared the account merely wrote the title by his ear."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora, p. 177.] "Nobody has observed upon the important fact, in connection with 'Much Ado about Nothing,' that a 'History of Ariodante and Geneuora" was played before Queen Elizabeth, by 'Mulcaster's children,' in 1582-3. How far Shakespeare might be indebted to this production we cannot at all determine; but it is certain that the serious incidents he employed in his comedy had, at an early date, formed the subject of a dramatic representation."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 185.)

Beinge sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary, p. 187.] Sir Francis Walsingham. "Who hath not heard of Sir Francis Walsingham, an eminent Councellour in Queen Elizabeth's Time, famous for his wisdom in matters of State, and more for his piety in advancing the Gospel? yet this was the man, that procured the Queen to entertain Players for her Servants; and to give them Wages, as in a just vocation. And would he ever have done this, being so religious a man, if he had thought plays to be prophane; being so great a statesman, if inconvenient to the state? And now, methinks, I have said enough in defence of plays."—*Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated, &c.*, by Sir Richard Baker. 12mo. 1662.

The Moor of Venis, p. 203.] Othello. We owe to Mr. Collier the discovery of an earlier notice of its performance than this.

Mesur for Mesur, p. 204.] "Malone conjectured, from certain allusions, that 'Measure for Measure' was written in 1603; and, if we suppose it to have been selected for performance at court on 26th Dec., 1604, on account of its popularity at the theatre after its production, his supposition will receive some confirmation . . . . We may arrive pretty safely at the conclusion that 'Measure for Measure' was written either at the close of 1603, or in the beginning of 1604."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 5.) The mention in the text is the first, as yet found, of Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure."

The Plaie of Errors, p. 204.] As "The Comedy of Errors" is in Meres'

list of Shakespeare's Plays, this notice of its performance at court is of no further use than to confute Malone's assertion that this comedy was not revived after the accession of the Scottish monarch. It was not only revived, but revived, moreover, at court.

How to larne of a woman to wooe, p. 204.] Of this play, by Thomas Heywood, we know nothing beyond this casual notice of its performance at court. Heywood was the most prolific playwright of his age.

The Queens Ma^ts Maske of Moures, p. 204.] Jonson's first masque at Whitehall was the masque of Blackness. The queen, it appears, gave Jonson his order to make a masque of Moors, and the poet brought the Nigritæ of Ptolemy and Solinus into his invention. The short account of the masque by the clerk of the Revels offers a curious contrast to Jonson's own delightful description.

Euery one in his Umor, p. 204.]

This Comoedie was first
Acted, in the yeere
1598.
By the then L. Chamberlayne
his Seruants.
The principall Comædians were.

Will Shakespeare	Ric. Bvrbadge
Avg. Philips	Ioh. Hemings
Hen. Condel	Tho. Pope
Will. Slye	Chr. Beeston
Will. Kempe	Ioh. Dvke.

With the allowance of the Master of Revells.

Euery on out of his Umor p. 204.]

This Comicall Satyre was first
acted in the yeere
1599.
By the then Lord Chamberlaine
his Seruants.
The principall Comœdians were,

Ric. Bvrbage	Ioh. Hemings
Avg. Philips	Hen. Condel.
Wil. Sly	Tho. Pope

With the allowance of the Master of Revels.

The Tempest, p. 210.] "Hallowmas nyght 1611" was the 1st of November, 1611; and as it was the custom of the age not to produce a play at court, "for his Ma^ts Regal disport and recreation," before it had been stamped with public approbation on a public stage, "The Tempest" was

in all likelihood first produced at the Globe, in the summer of 1611. If this is correct, what becomes of Mr. Hunter's position, maintained with so much ingenuity and learning, that "The Tempest" of 1611 was the "Loves Labours Won," mentioned as Shakespeare's by Meres, in 1598. Every fresh discovery of a fact about Shakespeare's plays proves that he was distinguished earlier, and retired earlier, than his commentators and biographers have been hitherto willing to allow.

The Winters Nights Tayle, p. 210.] On the 19th of August, 1623, Sir Henry Herbert allowed afresh, without a fee, "An olde playe called Winter's Tale, formerly allowed of by Sir George Bucke, and likewyse by mee on Mr. Hemmings his worde that there was nothing profane added or reformed, though the allowed booke was missinge."—*Malone's Shak. by Bos.* iii., 229. Now, as Tylney, Buc's predecessor in office, died in October, 1610, "The Winter's Tale" must, without question, be assigned to some period subsequent to the date of Tylney's death. Dr. Forman, by Mr. Collier's shewing, saw "The Winter's Tale" played at the Globe, on the 15th May, 1611; and we now know that it was played at court on the 5th November, 1611.

A play called Cupids Reueng, p. 211.] By Beaumont and Fletcher, and hitherto said to have been first acted in 1613.

The City Gallant.—Tu Coque, p. 211.] "Greene's Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, As it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent." 4to. 1614. Mr. Collier, in a note in his edition of "Dodsley's Old Plays," threw out a conjecture that this play, when originally produced, had some other title, until the excellence of Green's performance, and his mode of delivering *Tu Quoque*, gave it his name. "It could scarcely be brought out," he adds, "in the first instance, under the appellation of 'Green's Tu Quoque,' before it was known how it would succeed, and how his acting would tell in the part of Bubble." That "Tu Quoque" was first known as "The City Gallant," this account of Buc's proves beyond question.

The Siluer Aiedg: and ye next night following Lucrecia, p. 211.] "The Silver Age" is by Thomas Heywood, who was also author of a play called "The Rape of Lucrece," of which Mr. Collier mentions an edition in 1608.

Himens Haliday, p. 211.] "Hymen's Holiday, or Cupid's Vagaries," "an old play of Rowley's," was acted before the king and queen, on the 16th December, 1633, and "liked," as Sir Henry Herbert tells us.

The proud Mayds Tragedie, p. 211.] See Introduction, p. xl.

NAMES OF PLAYS MENTIONED IN THIS BOOK.

PAGE

Lady Barbara 13
Effiginia . . . . *ib.*
Aiax and Ulisses . . . . *ib.*
Narcissus . . . . . *ib.*
Cloridon and Radiamanta . *ib.*
Paris & Vienna . . . . *ib.*
The Play of Cariclia* . . . 34
Maske of Janus 35
Play of Fortune 36
Predor & Lucia 51
Alkmeon . . . . . *ib.*
Mamillia . . . . . *ib.*
Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye *ib.*
Herpetulus the blew knighte . *ib.*
Quint ffabi . . . . . *ib.*
The Foresters Mask . . . 53
The Hunters Mask . . . 59
Timoclia at the Sege of Thebes by Alexander 62
Philemon & Philecia . . . 68
Percius & Anthomiris . . . *ib.*
Phedrastus & Phigon . . . 87
Lucia . . . . . *ib.*
A matter of Panecia (Philecia?) *ib.*
The Pedlers Mask . *ib.* and 89
A matter called Pretestus . *ib.*
The Paynters daughter . . 101
Toolie 102
The historie of the Collyer . *ib.*
The historie of Error . 102, 177
The historye of Mutius Sceuola 102
The historye of the Ceuofalles *ib.*
The Historie of the Solitarie Knight 114
The Irisshe Knyght . . . *ib.*
The Historye of Titus & Gisippus . . . . . *ib.*

PAGE

The play of Cutwell . . 120
An Inventyon or playe of the three Systers of Mantua . 125
An history of the Creweltie of a Stepmother . . . . *ib.*
A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure . . *ib.*
A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide . . . . *ib.*
The historie of the Rape of the second Helene . . . *ib.*
A Maske of Amasones & a Maske of Knights A Doble Maske . . *ib.*, 135
The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock . . . 142
The historye of Loyaltie and bewtie . . . . . *ib.*
The history of murderous Michael 143
A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua 154
A history of Alucius . . *ib.*
A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous . . . . *ib.*
The History of Cipio African . 155
The history of Portio and Demorantes . . . . . *ib.*
The History of the Soldan and the Duke of ——. . . *ib.*
The History of Serpedon . *ib.*
A Comodie called delighte . 167
A storie of Pompey . . *ib.*
A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards . 176
A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery . . . . . *ib.*

* Theagines & Chariclea.

PAGE

A Historie of Love and Fortune 176
A Maske of Ladies . . 177
A Historie of Ferrar [Error?] . *ib.*
A historie of Telomo . . *ib.*
A Historie of Ariodaute and Geneuora . . . . . *ib.*
A Maske of Sixe Seamen . 178
A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryn 188
The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses . . . . . *ib.*
The history of Felix & Philiomena 189
An Invention called Fyve playes in one . . . . . *ib.*
An Invention of three playes in one . . . . . *ib.*
The Moor of Venis [Othello] . 203
The Merry Wiues of Winsor . *ib.*
Mesur for Mesur . . . 204
The Plaie of Errors . . *ib.*
How to larne of a Woman to Wooe . . . . . *ib.*
All Fouelles . . . . . *ib.*
Loues Labours Lost . . *ib.*
Maske of Moures . . . *ib.*
Henry the fift . . . *ib.*
Euery on out of his Umor . *ib.*
Euery one in his Umor . . *ib.*
The Marchant of Venis . 204, 205
The Spanish Maz . . . 205
The Tempest . . . 210
Winters Nights Tayle . . *ib.*
A King & No King . . 211
The Almanak . . . . *ib.*

PAGE

The Twines Tragedie . . *ib.*
Cupids Reueng . . . . *ib.*
The Siluer Aiedg . . *ib.*
Tu Coque, or the City Gallant *ib.*
The Noblman . . . *ib.*
Himens Haliday . . . *ib.*
The proud Mayds Tragedie . *ib.*

The Masque of Oberon . . viii
The Royal Slave . xxiv, xxv
Arviragus . . . . *ib.*
The Silent Woman . xxiv
Alfonso . . . . . *ib.*
The Coxcombe . . . *ib.*
Beggers Bush . . . *ib.*
The Maides Tragedie . . *ib.*
The Loyall Subject . . xxv
The Moore of Venice . . *ib.*
Loues Pilgrimage . *ib.*
Love and Honor . . . *ib.*
The Elder Brother . . . *ib.*
King and No King . . . *ib.*
Rollo . . . . . *ib.*
Hamlet . . . . . *ib.*
Cæsar . . . . . *ib.*
Wife for a Month . . . *ib.*
The Governor . . . *ib.*
Philaster . . . . . *ib.*
The prowde Mayde . . xl
Eastward Hoe . . . xliv
The Dutch Courtezan . . *ib.*
Bartholomew Fair . . . *ib.*
Twelfth Night . . . xlv
Winters Tale . . . . *ib.*
Merry Devil of Edmonton . *ib.*

THE END.

LONDON:
F. SHOBERL, JUN, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

61625390

Nicholas xiv. Jan Isaake xiv.
Tommas de Velde xiv
Frans Venne xiv.
Philips Sweet. xv.
Abraham Pietersen xv.
Abraham Vanderdoort. xv xvi.
Jan van Berthem xv.

J. Jones xv. xvi, xxxix xliv. ix.
H. Tromées xv.
N. Hulswit xxxiv xliv.

Colours: 57, 65, 71, 96, 104, 116, 117, 132, 147, 162, 169, 172, 185, 192.

4